Software History Bibliography

This bibliography includes approximately 2,500 references to monographs, journal articles, popular literature, reports, oral histories, and archival collections. The bibliography derives from the CBI grant project "Building a Future for Software History" sponsored by the National Science Foundation (NSF #9979981). **Last update: August 1, 2003.**

Abbate, Janet. "The Electrical Century: Inventing the Web." *Proceedings of the IEEE* 87 (November 1999): 1999-2002.

Abbate, Janet. "From ARPANET to Internet: A History of ARPA-Sponsored Computer Networks, 1968-1988." Ph.D. diss., University of Pennsylvania, 1994.

Abbate, Janet. *Inventing the Internet.* Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, 1999.

Abdel-Hamid, Tarek K. and Stuart E. Madnick. "Lessons Learned from Modeling the Dynamics of Software Development." *Communications of the ACM* 32 (December 1989): 1426-38.

Abell, V.A., et al. "Scheduling in a General Purpose Operating System." In *Proceedings of the Fall Joint Computer Conference,* 89-96. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1970.

Abrahams, Paul W. "The Lisp 2 Programming Language and System." In *Proceedings of the Fall Joint Computer Conference,* 661-76. Washington, D.C.: Spartan Books, 1966.

Abramson, Norman. "The ALOHA System: Another Alternative for Computer Communications." In *Proceedings of the Fall Joint Computer Conference,* 281-96. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1970.

Abramson, Norman. "Packet Switching with Satellites." In *Proceedings of the 1973 National Computer Conference and Exposition,* 695-702. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1973.

Academic Computing Collection, CBI 61. Charles Babbage Institute, University of Minnesota.

Ackerman, Eugene. "Interactive Languages in Health Computer Sciences at the University of Minnesota." In *Proceedings of the ACM,* 200-1. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1972.

Adam, Alison Evelyn. *Artificial Knowing: Gender and the Thinking Machine.* New York: Routledge, 1998.

Adam, Alison Evelyn. "Constructions of Gender in the History of Artificial Intelligence." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 18 (Fall 1996): 47-56.

Adam, Alison Evelyn. "What Can the History of AI Learn from the History of Science?" *AI & Society* 4 (October-December 1990): 232-41.

Adams, C.W. "Developments in Programming Research." In *Proceedings of the Eastern Computer Conference,* 75-9. New York: Institute of Radio Engineers, Inc., 1955.

Adams, E.N. "Reflections on the Design of a CAI Operating System." In *Proceedings of the Spring Joint Computer Conference,* 419-24. Washington, D.C.: Thompson Books, 1967.

Adams, Jeanne. "Institutionalization of FORTRAN." *Annals of the History of Computing* 6 (January 1984): 28-40.

Adams, Scott. "The MEDLARS System." *Federation Proceedings* 22 (1963): 1018-21. ADAPSO. *25 Years.* Arlington, VA: ADAPSO, 1986.

"ADAPSO Files Brief in Apple Software Case." *Computerworld* 16 (November 8, 1982): 125.

Adler, Jerry. "The eBay Way of Life." *Newsweek* 139 (June 17, 2002): 51-60.

Adrion, W. Richards, et al. "Validation, Verification, and Testing of Computer Software." *ACM Computing Surveys* 14 (June 1982): 159-92.

"The Advent of Structured Programming." *EDP Analyzer* 12 (June 1974): 1-14.

Agrawala, Ashok K. "On Adaptive Operating Systems in Multi-Programming Environments." *IEEE Conference on Decision and Control Including the 12th Symposium on Adaptive Processes,* 92-3. New York: IEEE, 1973.

Agrawala, Ashok K., et al. "An Approach to the Work Load Characterization Problem." *Computer* 9 (June 1976): 18-32.

Ahl, David H. "Can Computers Think?" *Creative Computing* 1 (March-April 1976): 20-24.

Ahl, David H. "Computer Games: History." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 357-60. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Aitken, Hugh G.J. and Robert B. Stoddard. "The History of Computers and Computer Languages: A Preliminary Bibliography." Amherst, MA: Amherst College, 1983.

Akera, Atsushi. "Voluntarism and the Fruits of Collaboration: The IBM User Group, Share." *Technology and Culture* 42 (October 2001): 710-36.

Alexander, Michael T. "Organization and Features of the Michigan Terminal System." In *Proceedings of the Spring Joint Computer Conference,* 585-91. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1972.

Aley, James. "The Theory That Made Microsoft." *Fortune* (April 29, 1996): 23-4.

Alison, David K. Transcript of a Video History with Mr. Thomas M. Nies, Founder and Chief Executive Officer of Cincom Systems, Inc. Washington, DC: National Museum of American History, 1995.

Alleman, Frank H. and Olga Kennard. "The Cambridge Database of Molecular Structures." *Perspectives in Computing* 3 (October 1983): 28-43.

Allen, C.D. "The Application of Formal Logic to Programs and Programming." *IBM Systems Journal* 10 (1971): 2-38.

Allen, Frances E. "The History of Language Processor Technology in IBM." *IBM Journal of Research and Development* 25 (September 1981): 535-48.

Allen, Frances E. "A Technological Review of the Fortran I Compiler." *1982 National Computer Conference. AFIPS Conference Proceedings* 51 (1982): 805-9.

Allen, James F. "Natural Language Processing." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1218-22. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Allen, Roy P. "OMNIBUS: A Large Data Base Management System." In *Proceedings of the 1968 Fall Joint Computer Conference,* pt. 1, 157-69. Washington, D.C.: Thompson Books, 1968.

Allison, David K. "Preserving Software in History Museums: A Material Culture Approach." In *History of Computing: Software Issues,* eds. Ulf Hashagen, Reinhard Keil-Slawik, and Arthur L. Norberg, 263-72. New York: Springer, 2002.

Allman, Eric and Michael Stonebraker. "Observations on the Evolution of a Software System." *IEEE Computer* 15 (June 1982): 27-32.

Alt, Franz L. "The Standardization of Programming Languages." In *Proceedings of the Association for Computing Machinery,* B2.1-B.2-6. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1964.

Alter, Steven L. "A Taxonomy of Decision Support Systems." *Sloan Management Review* 19 (Fall 1977): 39-56.

Amarel, Saul. "Introduction to the Comtex Microfiche Edition of the Rutgers University Artificial Intelligence Research Reports: The History of Artificial Intelligence at Rutgers University." *AI Magazine* 6 (1985): 192-202.

Amarel, Saul. "A Set of Goals and Approaches for Education in Computer Science." In *Proceedings of the Spring Joint Computer Conference,* 841-8. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1972.

Ambrosio, Johanna. "Value-Based Pricing Arrives." *Software News* (December 1986): 20-4.

Amdahl, Gene M., et al. "Architecture of the IBM System/360." *IBM Journal of Research and Development* 8 (April 1964): 87-101.

Ames, Charles and Larry Polansky. "Computer Music." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 396-404. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Anchordoguy, Marie. "Japan's Software Industry: A Failure of Institutions?" *Research Policy* 29 (2000): 391-408.

Anderson, A., Jr. "Forecast for Forecasting: Cloudy." *New York Times Magazine,* December 29, 1974, p. 10-31.

Anderson, Alan R., ed. *Minds and Machines.* Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall Publishers, 1964.

Anderson, Robert H. "Programmable Automation: The Future of Computers in Manufacturing." *Datamation* 18 (December 1972): 46-52.

Anderson, Ronald E. "Social Science Applications." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1587-90. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Anderson, Ronald E. and Coover Edwin R. "Wrapping up the Package: Critical Thoughts on Applications Software for Social Data Analysis." *Computers and the Humanities* 7 (November, 1972): 81-95.

Andrews, Paul. *How the Web Was Won: Microsoft from Windows to the Web.* New York: Broadway Books, 1999.

"An Anomaly in the Patent System: The Uncertain Status of Computer Software." *Rutgers Journal of Computers, Technology, and the Law* 8 (1981): 273-303.

Anonsen, Sheldon Lee. "Interactive Computer Graphics in Architecture." *Computers and Automation* 19 (August 1970): 27-30.

Anschutz, Thomas A. "A Historical Perspective of CSTA." *IEEE Communications Magazine* 34 (April 1996): 30-5.

Antonio, James F. and Ernest L. Enke. "New IRS Line on Software." *Datamation* 16 (March 1970): 71-3.

"APL Language Summary." *ACM SIGPLAN Notices* 13 (August 1978): 45.

Appel, Arthur. "The Notion of Quantitative Invisibility and the Machine Rendering of Solids." In *Proceedings of the 22nd ACM National Conference,* 387-93. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1967.

Appel, Arthur. "Some Techniques for Shading Machine Renderings of Solids." In *Proceedings of the Spring Joint Computer Conference,* 37-45. Washington, D.C.: Thompson Books, 1968.
"Apollo Trainers." *Datamation* 15 (December 1969): 252-3.

"Apple 'Bytes' Back: Copyrightability of Computer Programs: *Apple Computer, Inc. v. Franklin Computer Corp." University of Bridgeport Law Review* 5 (1984): 363-92.

"Apple Computer, Inc. v. Franklin Computer Corporation Puts the Byte Back into Copyright Protection for Computer Programs." *Golden Gate Law Review* 14 (Summer 1984): 281-308.

Appleton, Jon H. and Ronald C. Perera, eds. *The Development and Practice of Electronic Music.* Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1975.

Apselbaum, H.E. "Patenting the Computer Program: Problem Pending." *Bell Laboratories Record* 51 (April 1973): 1.

Arbib, Michael A. *Computers and the Cybernetic Society.* New York: Academic Press, 1977.

Arbib, Michael A. *The Metaphorical Brain: An Introduction to Cybernetics as Artificial Intelligence and Brain Theory.* New York: Wiley-Interscience, 1972.

Arbuckle, Edward C. and Emil J. Saxberg. "Improving Debugging Efficiency." *Datamation* 8 (April 1962): 33-5.

Archibald, Julius A., Jr. and Meyer Katzper. "On the Preparation of Computer Science Professionals in Academic Institutions." In *Proceedings of the 1974 National Computer Conference and Exposition,* 313-9. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1974.

Arden, Bruce W. "GAT: An Early Compiler and Operating System." *Annals of the History of Computing* 8 (January 1986): 56-8.

Arden, Bruce W. and R. Graham. "On GAT and the Construction of Translators." *Communications of the ACM* 2 (July 1959): 24-6.

Arden, Bruce W., et al. "MAD at Michigan." *Datamation* 7 (December 1961): 27-8.

Arden, Bruce W., et al. *Michigan Algorithmic Decoder: Reference Manual.* Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, November 1963.

Ardis, Mark A. "The Evolution of Wang Institute's Master of Software Engineering Program." *IEEE Transactions on Software Engineering* SE-13 (November 1987): 1149-55.

"Are Computer Programs Ever Patentable? Did the Patent Office Win?" *Jurimetrics Journal* 13 (Summer 1973): 248-54.

Arganbright, Deane. "Spreadsheet." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1670-4. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Armer, Paul. *Attitudes Toward Intelligent Machines.* RAND Corporation, Report P-2114. September 30, 1960.

Armer, Paul. "Attitudes Toward Intelligent Machines." *Datamation* 9 (March 1963): 34-8.

Armer, Paul. "Attitudes Toward Intelligent Machines." *Datamation* 9 (April 1963): 29-32.

Armer, Paul. Interview by Robina Mapstone. April 16, 1973. Stanford, CA. Oral History 59 Charles Babbage Institute. University of Minnesota.

Armer, Paul. "SHARE: A Eulogy to Cooperative Effort." *Annals of the History of Computing* 2 (April 1980): 122-9.

Armerding, G.W. *Computer Software: The Evolution Within the Revolution.* The Rand Corporation, July 1968.

Aron, Joel D. "Real-Time Systems in Perspective." *IBM Systems Journal* 6 (1967): 49-67.

Asakura, Reiji. *Revolutionaries at Sony: The Making of the Sony PlayStation and the Visionaries Who Conquered the World of Video Games.* New York: McGraw-Hill, 2000.

Ashby, W. Ross. *An Introduction to Cybernetics.* New York: Barnes and Noble, 1956.

Ashenhurst, R.L. and R.H. Vonderohe. "A Hierarchical Network." *Datamation* 21 (February 1975): 40-4.

Ashman, Allan. "Software Program Can Be Copyrighted." *American Bar Association Journal* 69 (November 1983): 1750.

Asija, S. Pal. "Computer Program Patents and the First Patent for Software." *Computers and People* 9-10 (September-October 1981): 7-10.

Asija, S. Pal. *How to Protect Computer Programs: A Case History of the First Pure Software Patent.* Allahabad, India: Law Publishers, 1983.

Aspray, William. "Advantages and Problems of Bringing Together the Historical and Engineering Communities to Study Software Engineering History." In *The History of Software Engineering,* Dagstuhl Seminar Report no. 153, eds. William Aspray, et al.

Aspray, William. "An Annotated Bibliography of Secondary Sources on the History of Software." *Annals of the History of Computing* 9 (1988): 291-343.

Aspray, William. "Command and Control, Documentation, and Library Science: The Origins of Information Science at the University of Pittsburgh." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 21 (October-December 1999): 4-20.

Aspray, William. *John von Neumann and the Origins of Modern Computing.* Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, 1990.

Aspray, William and Bruce Bruemmer, eds. *Guide to the Oral History Collection of the Charles Babbage Institute.* Minneapolis, MN.: Charles Babbage Institute, 1986.

Aspray, William and Arthur Burks, eds. *Papers of John von Neumann on Computing and Computer Theory.* Los Angeles and Cambridge, MA: Tomash Publishers and MIT Press, 1987.

Aspray, William and Michael Gunderloy. "Early Computing and Numerical Analysis at the National Bureau of Standards." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 11 (Spring 1989): 3-12.

Association for Computing Machinery, Los Angeles Chapter Special Interest Group on Programming Languages, Working Group 4 PL/I Bulletin, 1966-67, CBI 35. Charles Babbage Institute, University of Minnesota.

Astrahan, Morton M., et al. "System R: A Relational Approach to Database Management." *ACM Transactions on Database Systems* 1 (June 1976): 97-137.

Astrahan, Morton M., et al. "System R: A Relational Data Base Management System." *IEEE Computer* 12 (May 1979): 42-8.

Atchinson, Sandra D. "A Perfectly Good Word for WordPerfect: Gutsy." *Business Week* (October 2, 1989): 79-80.

Athey, S. "Software Copying Policies of the Fortune 500." *Journal of Systems Management* 40 (1989): 31-5.

Auerbach Associates Records, 1958-81, CBI 30. Charles Babbage Institute, University of Minnesota.

Auerbach, Isaac L. "Eloge: Niels Ivar Bech, 1920-1975." *Annals of the History of Computing* 6 (October 1984): 332-4.

Auerbach, Isaac L. Papers, 1948, 1957-1987, CBI 52. Charles Babbage Institute. University of Minnesota.

Aupperle, Eric M. "MERIT: Who, What, and Why." *Library Hi Tech* 61 (1998): 15-36.

Auroux, A., et al. "DIAMAG: A Multi-Access System for On-Line ALGOL Programming." In *Proceedings of the Spring Joint Computer Conference,* 547-52. Washington, D.C.: Thompson Books, 1967.

Auslander, Marc A. and Joan F. Jaffe. "Functional Structure of IBM Virtual Storage Operating Systems - Part I: Influences of Dynamic Address Translation on Operating System Technology." *IBM Systems Journal* 38 (1999): 340-353.

Auslander, Marc A. and H. Raymond Strong. "Systematic Recursion Removal." *Communications of the ACM* 21 (1978): 127-34.

Auslander, Marc A., et al. "The Evolution of the MVS Operating System." *IBM Journal of Research and Development* 25 (September 1981): 471-82.

Auslander, Marc A., et al. "Functional Structure of IBM Virtual Storage Operating Systems." *IBM Systems Journal* 12 (1973): 368-411.

Austin, Charles J. "The MEDLARS System." *Datamation* 10 (December 1964): 28-31.

Ayres, Ronald. "A Narrative History and Description of MOSIS Software." *Journal of Systems and Software* 43 (1998): 67-82.

Baark, Erik. "Computer Software and Biotechnology in the PRC: Analytical Perspective on High-Tech Politics." *Issues & Studies* 27 (1991): 70-93.

Baba, Yasunori, et al. "The Japanese Software Industry: The 'Hub Structure' Approach." *Research Policy* 24 (May 1995): 473-86.

Baba, Yasunori, et al. "The User-Driven Evolution of the Japanese Software Industry: The Case of Customized Software for Mainframes." In *The International Computer Software Industry: A Comparative Study of Industry Evolution and Structure,* ed. David C. Mowery, 104-130. New York: Oxford University Press, 1996.

Babcock, James D. "The ABC Time-Sharing System." In *Proceedings of the Spring Joint Computer Conference,* 301-2. Washington, D.C.: Thompson Books, 1967.

Baber, Robert L. "Comparison of Electrical 'Engineering' of Heaviside's Times and Software 'Engineering' of Our Times." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 19 (October-December 1997): 5-17.

Baber, Robert L. *Software Reflected: The Socially Responsible Programming of Our Computers.* Amsterdam: North-Holland Publishing Co., 1982.

Bachman, Charles W. "The Programmer as Navigator." *Communications of the ACM* 16 (November 1973): 653-8.

Bachman, Charles W. "MIACS: User of the First Generalized Data Base System?" *Proceedings of Intercon 74.* New York: IEEE Press, 1974.

Bachman, Charles W. Papers, 1951-1996, CBI 125. Charles Babbage Institute, University of Minnesota.

Bachman, Charles W. "Software for Random Access Processing." *Datamation* 11 (April 1965): 36-41.

Backus, John W. "Can Programming Be Liberated from the von Neumann Style? A Functional Style and Its Algebra of Programs." *Communications of the ACM* 21 (August 1978): 613-41.

Backus, John W. "Early Days of FORTRAN." *Annals of the History of Computing* 6 (January 1984): 15-27.

Backus, John W. "The History of FORTRAN I, II, and III." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 1 (July 1979): 21-37.

Backus, John W. "The History of FORTRAN I, II, and III." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 20 (October-December 1998): 68-78.

Backus, John W. "The IBM 701 Speedcoding System." *Journal of the ACM* 1 (January 1954): 4.

Backus, John W., interview by Charles E. Larson for Pioneers of Science and Technology Video Tape Project, January 3, 1984, San Francisco, CA, Oral History 262. Charles Babbage Institute, University of Minnesota.

Backus, John W. "Programming in America in the 1950s: Some Personal Impressions." In *A History of Computing in the Twentieth Century,* eds. Nicholas Metropolis, et al., 128-35. New York: Academic Press, 1980.

Backus, John W. "The Syntax and Semantics of the Proposed International Algebraic Language." In *Information Processing: Proceedings of the International Conference on Information Processing, UNESCO,* Paris, 15-20 June 1959. London: R. Oldenbourg, Munich, and Butterworth, 1959.

Backus, John W. and W.P. Heising. "FORTRAN." *IEEE Transactions on Electronic Computers* EC-13 (August 1964): 382-5.

Backus, John W., et al. "The Fortran Automatic Coding System." In *Proceedings of the Western Joint Computer Conference,* 188-98. New York: Institute of Radio Engineers, 1957.

Backus, John W., et al. "Report on the Algorithmic Language ALGOL 60." *Communications of the ACM* 3 (1960): 125-32.

Bacon, Glenn. "Software." *Science* 215 (February 12, 1982): 775-9.

Badger, G.F., Jr. "The Pitt Time-Sharing System for the IBM Systems 360." In *Proceedings of the 1968 Fall Joint Computer Conference,* pt. 1, 1-6. Washington, D.C.: Thompson Books, 1968.

Baecker, Harry D. "An Early Example of Microprogramming." In *Canadian Information Processing Society,* 318-22. Toronto: Canadian Information Processing Society, 1984.

Baecker, Harry D. "Software in Europe." *Datamation* 14 (July 1968): 28-30.

Baecker, Ronald. "The Use of LOGO in a 'Computers and Society' Course." In *Proceedings of the ACM,* 321. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1972.

Baily, James H., et al. "The Job Entry Subsystem of OS/VS1." *IBM Systems Journal* 13 (1974): 253-69.

Baker, Charles L. "Adventures of a Blunder." *Annals of the History of Computing* 4 (January 1982): 60-1.

Baker, Charles L. "JOSS: JOHNNIAC Open Shop System." In *History of Programming Languages,* ed. Richard L. Wexelblat, 495-513. New York: Academic Press, 1981.

Baker, Charles L. "The PACT Coding System for the IBM Type 701." *Journal of the ACM* 3 (October 1956): 272-8.

Baker, F. Terry. "Chief Programmer Team Management of Production Programming." *IBM Systems Journal* 11 (1972): 56-73.

Baker, F. Terry. "Chief Programmer Teams." *Datamation* 19 (December 1973): 58-61.

Baker, F. Terry. "Software Management Through Improved Programming Technology." In *Proceedings of the ACM,* 286-7. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1975.

Baker, F. Terry. "System Quality Through Structured Programming." In *Proceedings of the 1972 Fall Joint Computer Conference,* vol. 41, pt. 1, 339-43. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1972.

Baker, Richard H. *Scuttle the Computer Pirates: Software Protection Schemes.* Blue Ridge Summit, PA: Tab Books, 1984.

Balderston, F.E., et al. "Computers in Banking and Marketing." *Science* 195 (March 18, 1977): 1115-9.

Balzer, Robert M. "EXDAMS: Extendable Debugging and Monitoring Systems." In *Proceedings of the 1969 Spring Joint Computer Conference,* 567-80. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1969.

Banerji, Ranan B. and George W. Ernst. "Limitations in Pattern Recognition and Problem Solving." In *Proceedings of the ACM,* 28-38. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1972.

Banzhaf, John F. "Copyrighted Computer Programs: Some Questions and Answers." *Computers and Automation* 14 (July 1965): 22-5.

Baran, Paul, interview by Judy O'Neill, March 5, 1990, Menlo Park, CA, Oral History 182. Charles Babbage Institute, University of Minnesota.

Baran, Paul. *On Distributed Communications Networks.* Santa Monica, CA: Rand Corporation, 1962.

Baran, Paul. "Packet Switching." In *Fundamentals of Digital Switching,* 2nd ed., ed. John C. McDonald, 193-230. Plenum Publishing Corp., 1990.

Bardini, Thierry. *Bootstrapping: Douglas Engelbart, Coevolution, and the Origins of Personal Computing (Writing Science).* Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press, 2000.

Bardini, Thierry. "Bridging the Gulfs: From Hypertext to Cyberspace." *Journal of Computer Mediated Communication* 3 (September 1997): n.p.

Barnes, Bruce. "A History of Software Engineering at the National Science Foundation (A Personal View)." *Software Engineering Notes : An Informal Newsletter of the Special Interest Committee on Software Engineering* 23 (1998): 68.

Barnes, Bruce H. Oral History. September 26, 1990.

Barnett, G. Octo. "MUMPS: An Evolutionary Commentary." *Computers and Biomedical Research* 14 (April 1981): 112-8.

Barnett, Nelson L. and A. Kenneth Fitzgerald. "Operating System for the 1410/7010." *Datamation* 10 (May 1964): 39-42.

Barnhill, Robert E. "History of Computer Graphics: Personal Recollections." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 20 (1998): 35-6.

Barr, Avron and Edward A. Feigenbaum. *The Handbook of Artificial Intelligence.* 3 vols. Stanford, CA: HeurisTech, 1982.

Barron, David W. *Computer Operating Systems.* London: Chapman and Hall, 1971.

Barron, David W. "Scripting Languages." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1553-7. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Barsky, Brian A. "Computer Graphics: A Personal History." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 20 (1998): 36-7.

Barton, Robert S. "A New Approach to the Functional Design of a Digital Computer." *Annals of the History of Computing* 9 (1987): 11-15.

Bashe, Charles J., et al. *IBM's Early Computers.* Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, 1986.

"Battle Against Software Piracy Begins." *New Scientist* 92 (October 1, 1981): 24.

"Battling the Computer Pirates." *New York Times,* January 5, 1981, pp. D1, D7.

Bauer, Friedrich L. "Between Zuse and Rutishauser: The Early Development of Digital Computing in Central Europe." In *A History of Computing in the Twentieth Century,* eds. Nicholas Metropolis, et al., 505-24. New York: Academic Press, 1980.

Bauer, Friedrich L. "From Scientific Computation to Computer Science." In *The Skyline of Information Processing,* ed. H. Zamanek, 57-71. Amsterdam: North Holland, 1972.

Bauer, Friedrich L. "Historical Remarks on Compiler Construction." In *Compiler Construction,* 2nd ed., eds. Friedrich L. Bauer and J. Eickel, 603-21. New York: Springer-Verlag, 1976.

Bauer, Freidrich L. "Pioneering Work in Software During the 50s in Central Europe." In *History of Computing: Software Issues,* eds. Ulf Hashagen, Reinhard Keil-Slawik, and Arthur L. Norberg, 11-22. New York: Springer, 2002.

Bauer, Friedrich L. "Software and Software Engineering." *SIAM Review* 15 (April 1973, anniversary supplement): 469-480.

Bauer, Friedrich L. "Toward a Software Museum: Challenges and Opportunities." In *History of Computing: Software Issues,* eds. Ulf Hashagen, Reinhard Keil-Slawik, and Arthur L. Norberg, 261-2. New York: Springer, 2002.

Bauer, Friedrich L. and H. Wossner. "The 'Plankalkul' of Konrad Zuse: A Forerunner of Today's Programming Languages." *Communications of the ACM* 15 (July 1972): 678-85.

Bauer, Walter F. "Computer Design from the Programmer's Viewpoint." In *Proceedings of the Eastern Joint Computer Conference,* 46-51. New York: American Institute of Electrical Engineers, 1959.

Bauer, Walter F. "The Future of Automatic Programming." *Proceedings of the Fifth Annual Computer Applications Symposium,* 133-46. Chicago: Armour Research Foundation, 1958.

Bauer, Walter F. "Informatics: An Early Software Company." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 18 (Summer 1996): 70-6.

Bauer, Walter F., interview by Robina Mapstone. May 14, 1973. Oral History 55. Charles Babbage Institute, University of Minnesota.

Bauer, Walter F., interview by Arthur L. Norberg. May 16, 1983, Woodland Hills, CA, Oral History 61. Charles Babbage Institute, University of Minnesota.

Bauer, Walter F. and Arthur M. Rosenberg. "Software: Historical Perspectives and Current Trends." In *Proceedings of the 1972 Fall Joint Computer Conference,* vol. 41, pt. 2, 993-1007. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1972.

Baum, Claude. *The System Builders: The Story of SDC.* Santa Monica, CA: System Development Corporation, 1981.

Beech, David. "A Structural View of PL/I." *Computing Surveys* 2 (March 1970): 33-64.

Belady, Laszlo A. "The Disappearance of the 'Pure' Software Industry." *ACM Computing Surveys* 27 (March 1995): 17-8.

Belady, Laszlo A. "Evolved Software for the '80s." *IEEE Computer* 12 (February 1979): 79-82.

Belady, Laszlo A. "A Study of Replacement Algorithms for a Virtual-Storage Computer." *IBM Systems Journal* 5 (1966): 78-101.

Belady, Laszlo A., et al. "A Computer Graphics System for Block Diagram Problems." *IBM Systems Journal* 10 (1971): 143-61.

Belady, Laszlo A., et al. "The IBM History of Memory Management Technology." *IBM Journal of Research and Development* 25 (September 1981): 491-503.

Bell, P.C. and R. M. O'Keefe. "Visual Interactive Simulation: History, Recent Developments, and Major Issues." *Simulation SCS* 49 (1987): 109-16.

Bellingall, Leigh. "Examining the CAD/CAM Revolution." *Computer Graphics World* (May 1984): 69-78.

Bellinger, Robert. "Programmers Rally Against Alien Hires." *Electronic Engineering News* (September 26, 1994): 139.

Beltz, George E. "NASDAQ: The Evolution of Automation in OTC Trading." In *Proceedings of the 1972 Fall Joint Computer Conference,* vol. 41, pt. 2, 1009-15. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1972.

Bemer, Robert W. "A Checklist of Intelligence for Programming Systems." *Communications of the ACM* 2 (March 1959): 8-13.

Bemer, Robert W., Computer Standards Collection, 1958-1978. National Museum of American History, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.

Bemer, Robert W. "Computing Prior to FORTRAN." *1982 National Computer Conference. AFIPS Conference Proceedings* 51 (1982): 811-6.

Bemer, Robert W. "Economics of Programming Production." *Datamation* 12 (September 1966): 32-9.

Bemer, Robert W., interview by John A. N. Lee, February 23, 1982, Phoenix, AZ, Oral History 47. Charles Babbage Institute, University of Minnesota.

Bemer, Robert W. "Nearly 650 Memories of the 650." *Annals of the History of Computing* 8 (January 1986): 66-9.

Bemer, Robert W. "A Politico-Social History of ALGOL." In *Annual Review in Automatic Programming,* vol. 5, eds. M. Halpern and C. Shaw, 151-237. New York: Penguin Press, 1969.

Bemer, Robert W. "The Status of Automatic Programming for Scientific Problems." *Proceedings of the Fourth Annual Computer Applications Symposium,* 107-117. Chicago: Armour Research Foundation, 1957.

Bemer, Robert W. "Survey of Modern Programming Techniques." *Computer Bulletin* (March 1961): 127-35.

Bemer, Robert W. "A View of the History of COBOL." *Honeywell Computer Journal* 5 (1971): 130-5.

Bender, Gerhard, et al. "Function and Design of DOS/360 and TOS/360." *IBM Systems Journal* 6 (1967): 2-21.

Benders, J.F. "Partitioning in Mathematical Programming." Ph.D. diss., Utrecht, 1960.

Beniger, James R. and Dorothy L. Robyn. "Quantitative Graphics in Statistics: A Brief History." *American Statistician* 32 (1978): 1-11.

Benington, Herbert D. "Production of Large Programs." *Annals of the History of Computing* 5 (October 1983): 350-61.

Bennett, John M. "Comments on Programming the Manchester Mark I." *Annals of the History of Computing* 3 (April 1981): 189-90.

Bequaert, F.C. "QUIP: A System for Automatic Program Generation." In *Proceedings of the 1968 Fall Joint Computer Conference,* pt. 1, 611-6. Washington, D.C.: Thompson Books, 1968.

Beresford, John C. "Projected Innovations in the Data Delivery System for the 1970 Census." *Demography* 4 (1967): 753-758.

Berg, Helmut K. "Correctness Proof of Software Programs." *Scientific Honeyweller* 4 (June 1983): 59-62.

Berghel, Hal. "World Wide Web." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1867-74. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Bergin, Thomas J. "HOPL II – Closing Panel: The History of Programming: Does our Present Past Have a Future." *ACM SIGPLAN Notices* 32 (September 1997): 15-37.

Bergin, Thomas J. and Richard G. Gibson, Jr., eds. *History of Programming Languages: II.* New York: ACM Press, 1996.

Bergstein, Harold. "Computerized Reflections at CSC." *Datamation* 9 (March 1963): 39-42.

Bergstein, Harold. "Software on the Couch." *Datamation* 7 (November 1961): 23-4.

Berkeley, Edmund C. *Giant Brains or Machines that Think* (London: John Wiley & Sons, 1949).

Berkeley, Edmund C. "The Relations Between Symbolic Logic and Large-Scale Calculating Machines." *Science* 112 (Oct. 6, 1950): 395-9.

Berkowitz, Sidney. "PIRL: Pattern Information Retrieval Language." In *Proceedings of the 1971 Annual Conference,* 496-507. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1971.

Berlinski, David. *The Advent of the Algorithm: The Idea that Rules the World.* Harcourt, 2000.

Berners-Lee, Tim. *Weaving the Web: The Original Design and Ultimate Destiny of the World Wide Web By Its Inventor.* San Francisco: HarperSanFrancisco, 1999.

Berners-Lee, Tim. "The Web Maestro: An Interview with Tim Berners-Lee." *Technology Review* (July 1996): 32-40.

Berners-Lee, Tim. "WWW: Past, Present, and Future." *IEEE Computer* 29 (October 1996): 69-77.

Bernstein, A., et al. "A Chess Playing Program for the IBM 704." In *Proceedings of the Western Joint Computer Conference,* 157-9. New York: American Institute of Electrical Engineers, 1959.

Bernstein, Morton I. "First SHARE 709 Committee Meeting." *Annals of the History of Computing* 4 (July 1982): 279-83.

Berteau, C. Donald. "The Software Monopoly." *Datamation* 21 (October 1975): 111.

Bieber, Michael. "Hypertext." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 799-805. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Bigelow, Robert P. "Legal Aspects of Proprietary Software." *Datamation* 14 (October 1968): 32-9.

Birkhoff, Garrett. "The Role of Modern Algebra in Computing." *Computers in Algebra in Number Theory,* 1-47. American Mathematical Society, 1971.

Birman, Alexander. "On Proving Correctness of Microprograms." *IBM Journal of Research and Development* 18 (May 1974): 250-66.

Bissell, Don. "The CAD Revolution: A 20-Year Saga." *Compressed Air Magazine* (October/November 1993): 40-4.

Bissell, Don. "The Drawloom: Precursor to Computer Graphics." *Compressed Air Magazine* (January/February 1992): 30-5.

Bissell, Don. "The Father of Computer Graphics: Today's Graphic Systems Owe Their Existence to an Innovative Graduate School Project Called Sketchpad." *Byte* 15 (June 1990): 380-1.

Bissell, Don. "Internet: Network of Networks." *Compressed Air Magazine* (April/May 1995): 14-7.

Bissell, Don. "Was the IDIIOM the First Stand-Alone CAD Platform?" *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 20 (April-June 1998): 14-9.

Bissell, Don. "Whirlwind: The First Interactive Computer." *Compressed Air Magazine* (September 1992): 12-9.

Bitzer, Donald L., interview by Mollie Price, August 17, 1982, Oral History 283. Charles Babbage Institute, University of Minnesota.

Bitzer, Donald L. and R.L. Johnson. "PLATO: A Computer-Based System Used in the Engineering of Education." *Proceedings of the IEEE* 59 (June 1971): 960-8.

Bitzer, Donald L., et al. "PLATO: An Automatic Teaching Device." *IRE Transactions on Education* 5 (1961): 157-61.

Bjorklund, Hilding. "Software Lifecycle." *Scientific Honeyweller* 4 (June 1983): 9-10.

Blanchard, J. Stevens. "We Bet Our Company on Data Base Management." *Datamation* 20 (September 1974): 61-5.

Blasgen, Mike, et al. "The Convoy Phenomenon." *Operating Systems Review* (April 1979).

Bleakley, Beverley J. and Jean LaPrairie. *Entering the Computer Age: The Computer Industry in Canada: The First Thirty Years.* Agincourt, Canada: The Book Society of Canada, 1982.

Bleich, Howard L. "Enemy Radar, Theoretical Physics, and Computer-Assisted Diagnosis." *MD Computing* 8 (September-October 1991): 269-70.

Bleich, Howard L. "Howard Raiffa and the Discovery of Decision Analysis." *MD Computing* 10 (September-October 1993): 286-7.

Bleich, Howard L. "The Kaiser Permanente Health Plan, Dr. Morris F. Collen, and Automated Multiphasic Testing." *MD Computing* 11 (May-June 1994): 136-9.

Bleich, Howard L. "Keeve Brodman and the Cornell Medical Index." *MD Computing* 13 (March-April 1996): 119-24.

Bleich, Howard L. "Lawrence L. Weed and the Problem-Oriented Medical Record." *MD Computing* 10 (March-April 1993): 70-1.

Blinn, James F. "Computer Display of Curved Surfaces." Ph.D. diss., University of Utah, 1978.

Bloom, Allan M. "The 'Else' Must Go, Too." *Datamation* 21 (May 1975): 123-8.

Bloomenthal, Jules, et al. "Graphics Remembrances." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 20 (April-June 1998): 35-51.

Blum, A.M. "A General Purpose Digital Traffic Simulator." *Simulation* 14 (January 1970): 9-25.

Blum, Bruce I. "Medical Informatics in the United States, 1950-1975." In *A History of Medical Informatics,* eds. Bruce I. Blum and Karen Duncan, xvii-xxx. New York: ACM Press, 1990.

Blum, Bruce I. and Karen Duncan, eds. *A History of Medical Informatics.* New York: ACM Press, 1990.

Blum, Joseph, et al. "Eloge: Walter W. Jacobs, 1914-1982." *Annals of the History of Computing* 6 (April 1984): 100-105.

Blumberg, D.F. "Computer Applications for Industry and the Military: A Critical Review of the Last Ten Years." In *Proceedings of the 1963 Spring Joint Computer Conference,* 179-90. Baltimore: Spartan Books, Inc., 1963.

Blumenthal, Marcia. "ADAPSO Adopts Position Paper for Copyright Law Revisions to Protect Software Industry." *Computerworld* 15 (November 23, 1981): 55-8.

Bobrow, Daniel G. "New Programming Languages for AI Research." In *Third Annual Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence,* 2-50. Stanford, California: Stanford University, 1973.

Bobrow, Daniel G. "New Programming Languages for Artificial Intelligence Research." *Computing Surveys* 6 (September 1974): 155-74.

Bobrow, Daniel G. "Problems in Natural Language Communication with Computers." *IEEE Transactions on Human Factors in Electronics* HFE-8 (March 1967): 52-5.

Bobrow, Daniel G. and Patrick J. Hayes, ed. "Artificial Intelligence: Where are We?" *Abacus* 4 (Spring 1987): 8-17, 48.

Bobrow, Daniel G. and Patrick J. Hayes, ed. "Artificial Intelligence: Where are We?" *Abacus* 4 (Summer 1987): 33-41.

Bobrow, Daniel G., et al. "TENEX, A Paged Time Sharing System for the PDP-10." *Communications of the ACM* 15 (March 1972): 135-43.

Boden, Margaret. *Artificial Intelligence and Natural Man.* New York: Basic Books, 1977.
"Body Shopping." *Financial World* 161 (January 21, 1992): 50-1.

Boehm, Barry W. "Software and Its Impact: A Quantitative Assessment." *Datamation* 19 (May 1973): 48-59.

Boehm, Barry W. "Software Engineering." *IEEE Transactions on Computers* C-25 (December 1976): 1226-41.

Boehm, Barry W. *Software Engineering Economics.* Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1981.

Boehm, Barry W. "Software Process Management: Lessons Learned from History." In *Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Software Engineering,* 296-8. IEEE Computer Society Press, 1987.

Boehm, Barry W. "Tabular Representations of Multivariate Functions, with Applications to Topographic Modeling." In *Proceedings of the 22nd ACM National Conference,* 403-15. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1967.

Boehm, Barry W. and Benton Dexter, Jr. "Software in Developing Countries." *Datamation* 20 (September 1974): 73-8.

Boehm, Barry W. and Maria Penedo. "A Software Development Environment for Improving Productivity." *IEEE Computer* 17 (June 1984): 30-44.

Boehm, Barry W., et al. "POGO: Programmer-Oriented Graphics Operation." In *Proceedings of the 1969 Spring Joint Computer Conference,* 321-30. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1969.

Boehm, C. and G. Jacopini. "Flow Diagrams, Turing Machines, and Languages with Only Two Formation Rules." *Communications of the ACM* 9 (1966): 366.

Boehm, E.M. and Thomas B. Steel, Jr. "The Share 709 System: Machine Implementation of Symbolic Programming." *Journal of the ACM* 6 (April 1959): 134-40.

Boisvert, Ronald F. "Numerical and Statistical Software Libraries." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1620-4. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Bond, E., et al. "FORMAC: An Experimental Formula Manipulation Compiler." In *Proceedings of the Association for Computing Machinery,* K2.1-1-K2.1-19. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1964.

Bonner, R.E. "A 'Logical Pattern' Recognition Program." *IBM Journal of Research and Development* 6 (July 1962): 353-60.

Booch, Grady. *Software Engineering with Ada.* Menlo Park, CA: Benjamin/Cummings, 1983.

Book, R.V. "Forward to the Development of Theoretical Computer Science." *Annals of the History of Computing* 3 (January 1981): 13.

Boorstyn, Neil, et al. *Protection of Computer Software.* Berkeley: California Continuing Education of the Bar, 1983.

Booth, Kellogg S., ed. *Tutorial: Computer Graphics.* Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society Press, 1979.

Boreta, D. "CPSS—A Common Programming Support System." In *Proceedings of the Fall Joint Computer Conference,* 1-14. Baltimore: Spartan Books, Inc., 1964.

Borko, Harold, ed. *Computer Applications in the Behavioral Sciences.* Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1962.

Bouknight, W. Jack and Karl C. Kelley. "An Algorithm for Producing Half-Tone Computer Graphics Presentations with Shadows and Movable Light Sources." In *Proceedings of the Spring Joint Computer Conference,* 1-10. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1970.

Bourke, Richard. "A Compilation of Available MRP Systems and Their Vendors." *Datamation* (October 1980): 101-6.

Bouvard, Jacques. "Operating System for the 800/1800." *Datamation* 10 (May 1964): 29-34.

Bowden, Bertram V., ed. *Faster Than Thought.* London: Pitman, 1953.

Bowker, Geoffrey, ed. "The Virtual Ivan Sutherland." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 19 (April-June 1997): 77.

Bowles, Andy and Paul Brna. "Introductory Prolog: A Suitable Selection of Programming Techniques." In *Learning to Build and Comprehend Complex Information Structures: Prolog as a Case Study,* 167-178. 1999.

Bowman, Larry F. "ADABAS as a Data Base Management System." In *Proceedings of the ACM,* 49-50. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1975.

Boyer, Barry B. "Computerized Medical Records and the Right to Privacy: The Emerging Federal Response." *Buffalo Law Review* 25 (Fall 1975): 37-118.

Bracchi, Giampio, et al. "A Relational Data Base Management System." In *Proceedings of the ACM,* 1080-9. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1972.

Bradner, Scott. "The Internet Engineering Task Force." In *Open Sources: Voices from the Open Source Revolution,* eds. Chris DiBona, et al. Cambridge, MA: O'Reilly & Associates, Inc., 1999.

Brandin, David H. and Daniel C. Lynch. "Internet." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 915-27. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Brandt, Richard. "Can Larry Beat Bill?" *Business Week* (May 15, 1995): 38-46.

Brandt, Richard. "Does Adobe Have a Paper Cutter?" *Business Week* (November 6, 1992): 98-9.

Brandt, Richard. "It's Grab Your Partner Time for Software Makers." *Business Week* (February 8, 1988): 52-3.

Brandt, Richard. "Oracle's Prognostication: Tomorrow Looks Terrific." *Business Week* (September 20, 1993): 57-8.

Brandt, Richard. "A Tricky Tack for Borland." *Business Week* (August 2, 1993): 44-5.

Brandt, Richard, et al. "Can the U.S. Stay Ahead in Software?" *Business Week* (March 11, 1991): 62-7.

Breyer, Stephen. "The Uneasy Case for Copyright: A Study of Copyright in Books, Photocopies, and Computer Programs." *Harvard Law Review* 84 (December 1970): 281-351.

Brezinski, Claude and Luc Wuytack, *Numerical Analysis: Historical Developments in the Twentieth Century.* New York: North-Holland, 2001.

Bricklin, Daniel. "VISICALC and Software Arts: Genesis to Exodus." *Computer Museum Report* 1986: 8-10.

Bright, Herbert S. "FORTRAN Comes to Westinghouse-Bettis, 1957." *Annals of the History of Computing* 1 (July 1979): 72-4.

Bright, Herbert S. "FORTRAN Comes to Westinghouse-Bettis, 1957." *Computers and Automation* 20 (November 1971): 17-8.

Bright, Herbert S. Papers, 1919-1986, CBI 42. Charles Babbage Institute, University of Minnesota.

Brinch Hansen, Per. *Classic Operating Systems.* New York: Springer-Verlag, 2001.

Brinch Hansen, Per. "The Evolution of Operating Systems." In *Classic Operating Systems,* ed. Per Brinch Hansen, 1-34. New York: Springer-Verlag, 2001.

Brinch Hansen, Per. "Monitors and Concurrent Pascal: A Personal History." In *History of Programming Languages—II,* ed. Thomas J. Bergin, Jr. and Richard G. Gibson, Jr., 121-72. New York: ACM Press, 1996.

Brinch Hansen, Per. "The Nucleus of a Multiprogramming System." *Communications of the ACM* 13 (April 1970): 238-41.

Brinch Hansen, Per. *Operating System Principles.* Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1973.

Brinch Hansen, Per. *Programming a Personal Computer.* Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice Hall. Brinch Hansen, Per. "RC 4000 Software: Multiprogramming System." In *Classic Operating Systems,* ed. Per Brinch Hansen, 237-81. New York: Springer-Verlag, 2001.

Brinch Hansen, Per. *The Search for Simplicity: Essays in Parallel Programming.* IEEE Computer Society Press, 1998.

Brinch Hansen, Per. "The Solo Operating System: A Concurrent Pascal Program." In *Classic Operating Systems,* ed. Per Brinch Hansen, 324-36. New York: Springer-Verlag, 2001.

Brinch Hansen, Per. "The Solo Operating System: Processes, Monitors, and Classes." In *Classic Operating Systems,* ed. Per Brinch Hansen, 337-84. New York: Springer-Verlag, 2001.

Brinkley, Joel and Steve Lohr. *U.S. v. Microsoft: The Inside Story of the Landmark Case.* New York: McGraw-Hill, 2001.

Briotta, Richard J. "The Adoption of Computer-Aided Software Engineering: A Field Survey Investigating the Relationship Between Organizational and Innovation Characteristics and the Adoption of New Technology." D.B.A. diss., Boston University, 1994.

British Computer Society. "Conference Proceedings: Automatic Programming Languages for Business and Science." *Computer Journal* 5 (1962): 107-39.

Brittenham, W.R., et al. "SALE, A Simple Algebraic Language for Engineers." *Communications of the ACM* 2 (October 1959): 22-4.

Brna, Paul, et al. "Programming Techniques for Prolog." In *Learning to Build and Comprehend Complex Information Structures: Prolog as a Case Study,* 143-166. 1999.

Broce, Thomas C. "Extending the Life of DOS." *Datamation* 18 (October 1972): 65-9.

Bromberg, Howard. "The COBOL Conclusion." *Datamation* 13 (March 1967): 45-50.

Bromberg, Howard. "Software Buying." *Datamation* 16 (July-December 1970): 35-40.

Bromberg, Howard. "Standardization of Programming Languages." *Datamation* 9 (August 1963): 41-5.

Bromberg, Howard. "What COBOL Isn't." *Datamation* 7 (September 1961): 27-9.

Brooks, Daniel T., ed. *Computer Software Protection, A Pragmatic Approach: Proceedings of the Program, October 15-16, 1981, Dupont Plaza Hotel, Washington, D.C.* Springfield, VA: Computer Law Association, 1982.

Brooks, Frederick P., Jr. "Architectural Philosophy." In *Planning a Computer System: Project Stretch,* eds. Werner Buchholz and Richard S. Ballance. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1962.

Brooks, Frederick P., Jr. "The Computer 'Scientist' as Toolsmith: Studies in Interactive Computer Graphics." In *Information Processing 77,* ed. B. Gilchrist. Amsterdam; North-Holland, 1977.

Brooks, Frederick P., Jr. "The Mythical Man-Month." *Datamation* 20 (December 1974): 44-52.

Brooks, Frederick P., Jr. *The Mythical Man-Month.* Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley, 1975.

Brooks, Frederick P., Jr. "No Silver Bullet: Essence and Accidents of Software Engineering." *IEEE Computer* 30 (April 1987): 10-9.

Brooks, Frederick P., Jr. and K.E. Iverson. *Automatic Data Processing, System/360 Edition.* New York: Wiley, 1969.

Brooks, Rodney Allen. *Cambrian Intelligence: The Early History of the New AI.* MIT Press, 1999.

Brown, Gary DeWard. "Programming: The Quiet Evolution." *Datamation* 18 (March 1972): 147-50.

Brown, John Seely. "Recursive Functional Programming as a Conceptual Tool for Social Scientists." In *Proceedings of the ACM,* 320. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1972.

Brown, Walter. "Founding of Atlantic Software." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 24 (January-March 2002): 80-2.

Brown, William F., ed. *AMR's Guide to Computer and Software Security.* New York: Advanced Management Research, 1971.

Bruemmer, Bruce H. *Resources for the History of Computing: A Guide to U.S. and Canadian Records.* Minneapolis: Charles Babbage Institute, University of Minnesota, 1987.

Bruemmer, Bruce H. "Charles Babbage Institute: The Center for the History of Information Processing, University of Minnesota." in James W. Cortada, ed., *Archives of Data-Processing History: A Guide to Major U.S. Collections.* New York: Greenwood Press, 1990.

Bruemmer, Bruce H. and Sheldon Hoshheiser. *The High-Technology Company: A Historical Research and Archival Guide.* Minneapolis, MN: Charles Babbage Institute, 1989.

Brunner, John. *The Shockwave Rider.* 1975.

Bryan, G. Edward. "CP-6: Honeywell's Newest Operating System." *Scientific Honeyweller* 4 (June 1983): 46-50.

Bryant, J.H. and Parlan Semple, Jr. "GIS and File Management." In *Proceedings of the 21st ACM National Conference,* 97-107. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1966.

Bucken, Mike. "CAI Picks Up Cullinet." *Software Magazine* (August 1989): 24-7.

Buday, Robert. "Launched in College, SAS Heads the Class: North Carolina Firm Offers the Leading Product for Data Analysis." *Information Week: The Newsmagazine for Information Management* 68 (June 2, 1986): 48-9.

Bulow, Knut. "Programming in Book Format." *Datamation* 20 (October 1974): 85-6.

Burkhardt, Walter H. "PL/I: An Evaluation." *Datamation* 12 (November 1966): 31-9.

Burks, Arthur W. "The Logic of Programming Electronic Digital Computers." *Industrial Mathematics* 1 (1950): 36-52.

Burns, David, et al. "The Egdon System for the KDF9." In *Classic Operating Systems,* ed. Per Brinch Hansen, 102-14. New York: Springer-Verlag, 2001.

Burns, Kristine Helen. "The History and Development of Algorithms in Music Composition, 1957-1993." Ph.D. diss., Ball State University, 1994.

Burns, Raymond S. "Simulating the Visual Environment in Real-Time Via Software." In *Proceedings of the 1972 Fall Joint Computer Conference,* vol. 41, pt. 1, 153-60. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1972.

Burroughs B 5000 Conference, September 6, 1985, Marina del Ray, CA, Oral History 98. Charles Babbage Institute, University of Minnesota.

Burroughs Corporation Collection, J. Jay Wolf Papers, 1955-1969, CBI 90. Charles Babbage Institute, University of Minnesota.

Burroughs Corporation, Product Literature Collection, 1910-1984, CBI 90. Charles Babbage Institute, University of Minnesota.

Burton Grad Associates Inc. *Evolution of the U.S. Packaged Software Industry.* Burton Grad Associates Inc., October 14, 1992.

Bush, Randy. "Fidonet: Technology, Tools, and History." *Communications of the ACM* 36 (1993): 31-35.

Butterworth, Richard A. "Structured Symbols." *Datamation* 21 (April 1975): 79-83.

Butz, Brian P. "Expert Systems." *Abacus* 5 (Fall 1987): 30-44.

Buxton, J.N. "On the Decline of Classical Programming." In *Proceedings of Software Engineering—ESEC '93, 4th European Software Engineering Conference, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany, September 13-17, 1993,* ed. Ian Sommerville and Manfred Paul, 1-9. Springer, 1993.

Buxton, J.N. and B. Randell. *Software Engineering Techniques: Report on a Conference Sponsored by the NATO Science Committee, Rome, Italy, 27th to 31st October, 1969.* Brussels, Belgium: Scientific Affairs Division, NATO, 1970.

Bylinsky, Gene. "Help Wanted: 50,000 Programmers." *Fortune* (March 1967): 141.

Bynum, William F., et al. *Dictionary of the History of Science.* Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 1981.

Byrnes, Carolyn J. and Donald B. Steig. "File Management Systems: A Current Summary." *Datamation* 15 (November 1969): 138-42.

Caine, Stephen H. and E. Kent Gordon. "PDL: A Tool for Software Design." In *Proceedings of the 1975 National Computer Conference and Exposition,* 271-6. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1975.

Call, Barbara. "Integrated Software." *PC Week* (March 4, 1986): 67-86.

Callaway, Peter H. "Performance Measurement Tools for VM/370." *IBM Systems Journal* 14 (1975): 134-60.

Cameron, Scott H., et al. "DIALOG: A Conversational Programming System With Graphical Orientation." *Communications of the ACM* 10 (1967): 349-57.

Campaigne, H. "In the Beginning." *Proceedings of the AFIPS NCC* 42 (1973): 52.

Campbell-Kelly, Martin. "The Airy Tape: An Early Chapter in the History of Debugging." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 14 (4 1992): 16-26.

Campbell-Kelly, Martin. "The Airy Tape An Early Chapter in the History of Debugging." Research Report, Department of Computer Science, University of Warwick, Number CS-RR-153, February 1990.

Campbell-Kelly, Martin. "Christopher Strachey." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1693. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Campbell-Kelly, Martin. "Christopher Strachey, 1916-1975." *Annals of the History of Computing* 7 (January 1985): 19-42.

Campbell-Kelly, Martin. "The Development and Structure of the International Software Industry, 1950-1990." *Business and Economic History* 24 (Winter 1995): 73-110.

Campbell-Kelly, Martin. "The Development of Computer Programming in Britain, 1945 to1955." *Annals of the History of Computing* 4 (April 1982): 121-39.

Campbell-Kelly, Martin. "Foundations of Computer Programming in Britain, 1945-1955." Ph.D. diss., Sunderland Polytechnic, England, 1980.

Campbell-Kelly, Martin. "Microsoft." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1170-2. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Campbell-Kelly, Martin. "Not Only Microsoft: The Maturing of the Personal Computer Software Industry, 1982-1995." *Business History Review* 75 (Spring 2001): 103-46.

Campbell-Kelly, Martin. "Programming the EDSAC: Early Programming Activity at the University of Cambridge." *Annals of the History of Computing* 2 (January 1980): 7-36.

Campbell-Kelly, Martin. "Programming the EDSAC: Early Programming Activity at the University of Cambridge." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 20 (October-December 1998): 46-67.

Campbell-Kelly, Martin. "Programming the Mark I: Early Programming Activity at the University of Manchester." *Annals of the History of Computing* 2 (April 1980): 130-69.

Campbell-Kelly, Martin. "Programming the Pilot ACE: Early Programming Activity at the National Physical Laboratory." *Annals of the History of Computing* 3 (April 1981): 133-62.

Campbell-Kelly, Martin. "Punched Card." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1487-9. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Campbell-Kelly, Martin. "Software as an Economic Activity." In *History of Computing: Software Issues,* eds. Ulf Hashagen, Reinhard Keil-Slawik, and Arthur L. Norberg, 185-202. New York: Springer, 2002.

Campbell-Kelly, Martin. "Software Preservation: Accumulation and Simulation." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 24 (January-March 2002): 95-6.

Campbell-Kelly, Martin and William Aspray. *Computer: A History of the Information Machine.* New York: Basic Books, 1996.

Campbell-Kelly, Martin and Michael R. Williams, eds. *The Moore School Lectures: Theory and Techniques for Design of Electronic Digital Computers.* Cambridge, MA and Los Angeles: Tomash Publishers and MIT Press, 1985.

"Can a Computer Be an Author? Copyright Aspects of Artificial Intelligence." *COMM/ENT Law Journal* 4 (Summer 1982): 707-47.

"Can a Programming Error Create Criminal Liability?" *Computer Law and Tax Report* 5 (June 1979): 1-2.

Canning, Richard G. "Information Security and Privacy." *EDP Analyzer* 24 (February 1986): 1-11, 16.

Canning, Richard G. "Word Processing, Part 1." *EDP Analyzer* 15 (February 1977): 1-12.

Canning, Richard G. "Word Processing, Part 2." *EDP Analyzer* 15 (March 1977): 1-14.

Cantrell, Harry N., interview by John A. N. Lee, February 23, 1982, Phoenix, AZ, Oral History 48. Charles Babbage Institute. University of Minnesota.

Carey, Levi J. "IEEE Symposium on Software Reliability." *Datamation* 19 (October 1973): 119-25.

Cargo, David. "Software Maintenance." *Scientific Honeyweller* 4 (June 1983): 14-6.

Carlson, Wayne E. "Fundamentals of Computer Graphics Software." *SIGGRAPH 93 Tutorial Notes, Fundamentals of Computer Graphics* (August 1993): 1-51.

Carlston, Douglas G. *Software People: An Insider's Look at the Personal Computer Software Industry.* New York: Simon & Schuster, 1985.

Carmichael, J.W.S. "The Origin of Pericles, A Common Online Interface." *ICL Technical Journal* 7 (November 1991): 842-9.

Carpenter, Brian E. and Robert W. Doran, eds. *A.M. Turing's ACE Report of 1946 and Other Papers.*

Cambridge, MA and Los Angeles: Tomash Publishers and MIT Press, 1986.

Carr, C. Stephen. "HOST-Host Communication Protocol in the ARPA Network." In *Proceedings of the Spring Joint Computer Conference,* 589-97. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1970.

Carr, John W. "Progress of the Whirlwind Computer Towards an Automatic Programming Procedure." In *Proceedings of the Association for Computing Machinery,* 237-41 Pittsburgh: Richard Rimbach Associates, 1952.

Carr, John W. "Recursive Subscripting Compilers and List-Type Memories." *Communications of the ACM* 2 (February 1959): 4-6.

Carroll, David W. "The dbase Phenomenon: Nurtured by dBase II, Another Aftermarket has Developed." *Software News* (August 1985): 62-4.

Case, Albert F., Jr. "Computer-Aided Software Engineering (CASE): Technology for Improving Software Development Productivity." *Data Base: A Quarterly Newsletter of the Special Interest Group on Business Data Processing of the ACM* 17 (Fall 1985): 35-43.

Casey, R.G. "Design of Tree Networks for Distributed Data." In *Proceedings of the 1973 National Computer Conference and Exposition,* 251-7. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1973.

Cassell, Douglas A. and Warren F. Mayhew. "The Current State of the Art in Microprocessor Software." In *Proceedings of the ACM,* 119-21. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1975.

Castleman, P.A., et al. "The Implementation of the PROPHET System." In *Proceedings of the 1974 National Computer Conference and Exposition,* 457-68. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1974.

Catmull, Edwin. "A Subdivision Algorithm for Computer Display of Curved Surfaces." Ph.D. diss., University of Utah, 1974.

Catmull, Edwin. "A System for Computer Generated Movies." In *Proceedings of the ACM,* 422-31. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1972.

Cendrowksa, Jadzia and Bramer, M.A. "A Rational Reconstruction of the MYCIN Consultation System." *International Journal of Man-Machine Studies* 20, (1984): 229-317.

Cenfetelli, A. Robert. "Data Management Concepts for DOS/360 and TOS/360." *IBM Systems Journal* 6 (1967): 22-37.

Cerf, Vinton G., interview by Judy E. O'Neill, April 24, 1990, Reston, VA, Oral History 191. Charles Babbage Institute, University of Minnesota.

Cerf, Vinton G. "Parry Encounters the Doctor." *Datamation* 19 (July 1973): 62-3.

Ceruzzi, Paul E. "Crossing the Divide: Architectural Issues and the Emergence of the Stored Program Computer, 1935-1955." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 19 (January-March 1997): 5-12.

Ceruzzi, Paul E. "The Early Computers of Konrad Zuse, 1935 to 1945." *Annals of the History of Computing* 3 (July 1981): 241-62.

Ceruzzi, Paul E. *A History of Modern Computing.* Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, 1998.

Ceruzzi, Paul E. *Reckoners: The Prehistory of the Digital Computer, from Relays to the Stored Program Concept, 1935-1945.* Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1983.

Chabert, Jean-Luc. *A History of Algorithms: From the Pebble to the Microchip.* New York: Springer, 1999.

Chamberlin, Donald D. "Relational Database Management: A Survey." *Computing Surveys* 8 (March 1976): 43-66.

Chamberlin, Donald D. and R.F. Boyce. "SEQUEL: A Structured English Query Language." In *Proceedings of the ACM SIGMOD on Data Description, Access, and Control,* 249-64. Ann Arbor, MI, May 1974.

Chamberlin, Donald D., et al. "An Analysis of Page Allocation Strategies for Multiprogramming Systems with Virtual Memory." *IBM Journal of Research and Development* 17 (September 1973): 404-12.

Chamberlin, Donald D., et al. "A History and Evaluation of System R." *Communications of the ACM* 24 (October 1981): 632-646.

Chamberlin, Donald D., et al. "A History of System R and SQL/Data System." In *Proceedings of Very Large Data Bases, 7th International Conference, September 9-11, 1981, Cannes, France,* 456-64. IEEE Computer Society Press, 1981.

Chandler, Amanda. "The Changing Definition and Image of Hackers in Popular Culture." *International Journal of Sociology and Law* 24 (1996): 229-51.

Chandler, James P. "Proprietary Protection of Computer Software." *University of Baltimore Law Review* 11 (Winter 1982): 195-255.

Chandrasekaran, Balakrishnan. "Artificial Intelligence: The Past Decade." *Advances in Computers* 13 (1975): 169-232.

Chandrasekaran, Balakrishnan. "Functional Representation: A Brief Historical Perspective." *Applied Artificial Intelligence* 8 (1994): 173-97.

Chapin, Ned. "Flowchart Packages and the ANSI Standard." *Datamation* 18 (September 1972): 48-53.

Chapin, Ned. "Implementation of IPL-V on a Small Computer." In *Proceedings of the Association for Computing Machinery,* D1.2-1-D1.2-6. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1964.

Charles Stark Draper Laboratory. *Software Systems Development : A CSDL Project History.* Griffiss Air Force Base, NY: Rome Air Development Center, Air Force Systems Command, 1977.

Chase, Timothy D. and Robert M. Glorioso. "Virtual Memories for Mini-Computers." In *Proceedings of the ACM,* 6-11. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1972.

Chasen, S.H. 'Chase'. "The Effect of New Computer Technology on the Design of Mechanisms." *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London Series A, Mathematical and Physical Sciences* 321 (February 9, 1971): 177-86.

Chasen, S.H. 'Chase'. *Geometric Principles and Procedures for Computer Graphics Applications.* Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1978.

Chasen, S.H. 'Chase'. "Historical Highlights of Interactive Computer Graphics." *Mechanical Engineering* (November 1981): 32-41.

Chasen, S.H. 'Chase'. "The Introduction of Man-Computer Graphics into the Aerospace Industry." In *Proceedings of the Fall Joint Computer Conference,* pt. 1, 883-92. Washington, D.C.: Spartan Books, 1965.

Cheatham, T.E. "The Recent Evolution of Programming Languages." In *Proceedings of the IFIPS Congress.* Amsterdam: North Holland Publishing Co., 1971.

Chin, Amita Goyal. "Grace Hopper." In *Encyclopedia of Computers and Computer History,* The Moschovitis Group, 2001.

Chorafas, Dimitris N. *The Handbook of Data Communications and Computer Networks.* Princeton: Petrocelli Books, 1985.

Christensen, C. and A.D. Hause. "A Multiprogramming, Virtual Memory System for a Small Computer." In *Proceedings of the Spring Joint Computer Conference,* 683-90. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1970.

Christiansen, D. "Computer Aided Design: The Man-Machine Merger." *Electronics* 39 (September 19, 1966): 110-23.

Christofferson, John L. "Mini Strings with Many Uses." *Datamation* 19 (December 1973): 87-92.

Church. Jeffrey and Neil Gandal. "Network Effects, Software Provision, and Standardization." *Journal of Industrial Economics* 60 (1992): 85-103.

Churchill, Lyn. "Ada's Beginnings." *Abacus* 5 (Spring 1988): 14-20, 33.

Ciociola, Kathleen M. *Development of the N.J. Educational Computer Network.* New Brunswick, NJ, May 1977.

Clark, Jim. *Netscape Time: The Making of the Billion-Dollar Start-Up That Took On Microsoft.* New York: St. Martin's Press, 1999.

Clark, R. Lawrence. "A Linguistic Contribution to GO TO-less Programming." *Datamation* 19 (December 1973): 62-3.

Clausen, Dale W., et al. "Content Analysis: An Approach to the Computer Software Protection Controversy." *American Business Law Journal* 17 (Summer 1979): 175-92.

Clayton, B.B., et al. "An Operating System and Programming Systems for the [Control Data] 6600." In *Proceedings of the Fall Joint Computer Conference,* pt. 2, 41-57. Baltimore: Spartan Books, Inc., 1964.

"COBOL Aid Packages." *EDP Analyzer* 10 (May 1972): 1-14.

"COBOL is the Language!" *Datamation* 6 (January-February 1960): 54-5.

Cockayne, William R. "Virtual Reality." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1835-9. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Cocke, J. and H.G. Kolsky. "The Virtual Memory in the STRETCH Computer." In *Proceedings of the Eastern Joint Computer Conference,* 82-93. New York: Institute of Radio Engineers, 1959.

Codd, Edgar F. *Derivability, Redundancy and Consistency of Relations Stored in Large Data Banks.* IBM Research Report RJ 599. San Jose, California, 1969.

Codd, Edgar F. "Multiprogramming." *Advances in Computers* 3 (1962): 77-153.

Codd, Edgar F. "Multiprogram Scheduling, Parts 1 and 2: Introduction and Theory." *Communications of the ACM* 3 (1960): 347-350.

Codd, Edgar F. "Multiprogram Scheduling, Parts 3 and 4: Scheduling Algorithm and External Constraints." *Communications of the ACM* 3 (1960): 413-418.

Codd, Edgar F. "A Relational Model of Data for Large Shared Data Banks." *Communications of the ACM* 13 (June 1970): 377-87.

Codd, Edgar F., et al. "Multiprogramming STRETCH: Feasibility Considerations." *Communications of the ACM* 2 (November 1959): 13-7.

Coffman, Edward G. "Studying Multiprogramming Systems." *Datamation* 13 (June 1967): 47-54.

Coffman, Edward G., Jr. and Peter J. Denning. *Operating Systems Theory.* Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1973.

Coffman, Edward G., Jr., et al. "A General-Purpose Time-Sharing System." In *Proceedings of the Spring Joint Computer Conference,* 397-411. Baltimore: Spartan Books, Inc., 1964.

Coffman, Edward G., Jr., et al. "System Deadlocks." *Computing Surveys* 3 (1971): 67-78.
Cohen, Alan. "Modular Programs: Defining the Module." *Datamation* 17 (January 1972): 34-7.

Cohen, Dan and John M. McQuillan. "Computer Graphics for Transportation Problems." In *Proceedings of the Fall Joint Computer Conference,* 77-81. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1970.

Cohen, Gary M. "Computer Programs: Does the Law Provide an Adequate Protective Mechanism?" *Australian Law Journal* 56 (May 1982): 219-33.

Cohen, Jacques. "A View of the Origins and Development of Prolog." *Communications of the ACM* 31 (January 1988): 26-36.

Cohen, Scott. *Zap! The Rise and Fall of Atari.* New York: McGraw-Hill, 1984.

Colburn, Donald R., et al. "The Evolution of FORTH." In *History of Programming Languages—II,* ed. Thomas J. Bergin, Jr. and Richard G. Gibson, Jr., 625-70. New York: ACM Press, 1996.

Colby, Kenneth Mark, *Artificial Paranoia: A Computer Simulation of Paranoid Processes*, (New York: Pergamon Press, 1975).

Colby, Kenneth Mark and James B. Watt, "A Computer Method of Psychotherapy: A Preliminary Communication," *The Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease* 142 (1966): 148-152.

Cole, Ned M., Jr. and Michael J. Sukel. "Solving a Software Design Problem Using Plain English." *Datamation* 19 (October 1973): 101-6.

Coleman, Michael L. "ACCNET: A Corporate Computer Network." In *Proceedings of the 1973 National Computer Conference and Exposition,* 133-40. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1973.

Colilla, Robert A. "Time-Sharing and Multiprocessing Terminology." *Datamation* 12 (March 1966): 49-51.

Collen, Morris Frank. "Clinical Research Databases: A Historical Review." *Journal of Medical Systems* 14 (December 1990): 323-44.

Collen, Morris Frank. "The Origins of Informatics." *Journal of the American Medical Informatics Association* 1 (March-April 1994): 91-107.

Colmerauer, Alain and Philippe Roussel. "The Birth of Prolog." In *History of Programming Languages—II,* ed. Thomas J. Bergin, Jr. and Richard G. Gibson, Jr., 331-67. New York: ACM Press, 1996.

Colstad, Ken and Efrem Lipkin. "Community Memory: A Public Information Network." In *Computer Technology to Reach the People: Digest of Papers,* 199-201. New York: The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., 1975.

Combs, Bill. "TYMNET: A Distributed Network." *Datamation* 19 (July 1973): 40-3.

Comer, Douglas. "The Computer Science Research Network CSNET: A History and Status Report." *Communications of the ACM* 26 (October 1983): 747-53.

A Competitive Assessment of the United States Software Industry. Washington, DC: GPO, 1984.

Computer Consultants International Ltd. *Computers and Their Future.* Llandudno, Wales: Richard Williams, 1970.

"Computer Graphics for Business." *EDP Analyzer* 20 (February 1982): 1-12.

"Computer Message Systems." *EDP Analyzer* 15 (April 1977): 1-14.

Computer Product Literature Collection, CBI 12. Charles Babbage Institute, University of Minnesota.

Computer Product Manuals Collection, CBI 60. Charles Babbage Institute, University of Minnesota.

"Computer Program Patentability: The CCPA Refuses to Follow the Lead of the Supreme Court in *Parker v. Flook.*" *North Carolina Law Review* 58 (January 1980): 319-58.

"Computer Program Protection in Three British Commonwealth Countries: What Can U.S. Learn?" *Idea* 15 (Summer 1971): 304-21.

"Computer Programs: Does the Copyright Law Apply?" *Art and the Law* 5 (1980): 66-7.

Computer Societies and User Group Records, 1934-1970. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.

"Computer Software and Strict Products Liability." *San Diego Law Review* 20 (March 1983): 439-56.

"Computer Software: Beyond the Limits of Existing Proprietary Protection Policy." *Brooklyn Law Review* 40 (Summer 1973): 116-46.

"Computers, the Disclosure of Medical Information, and the Fair Credit Reporting Act." *Computer/Law Journal* 3 (Summer 1982): 619-39.

"Computers: The 'Software' Snarl." *Time* (August 18, 1967): 75.

Conatser, Kelly R. "1-2-3 Through the Years." *Lotus* 8 (June 1992): 38-44.

Conference on Data Systems Languages Records, 1959-1987, CBI 11. Charles Babbage Institute, University of Minnesota.

Conner, Richard D., interview by Mollie Price, May 10, 1982, Oral History 274. Charles Babbage Institute, University of Minnesota.

Conners, Susan Elaine. "The Emergence of Computer Science Instructional Units in American Colleges and Universities, 1950-1975: A History." Ph.D. diss., Loyola University, 2000.

Connors, Thomas B. "ADAM: A Generalized Data Management System." In *Proceedings of the Spring Joint Computer Conference,* 193-203. Washington, D.C.: Spartan Books, 1966.

Constantine, Larry L. *Concepts in Program Design.* Cambridge, MA: Information and Systems Press, 1967.

Constantine, Larry L. and James F. Donnelly. "PERGO: A Simplified Project Management Tool." *Datamation* 13 (October 1967): 33-8.

Conte, Sam D. and David K. Kahaner. "Numerical Analysis." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1260-73. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Control Data Corporation's Research and Development Project Reports, 1959-1964, CBI 80. Charles Babbage Institute, University of Minnesota.

Control Data Corporation. Research and Engineering Committee. Corporate Technology Records, 1963-1977, CBI 80. Charles Babbage Institute, University of Minnesota.

"Controlling Distributed Data." *EDP Analyzer* 21 (September 1983): 1-12.

Conway, Melvin E. "On the Economics of the Software Market." *Datamation* 14 (October 1968): 28-31.

Conway, R.W. "The PL/C Compiler." *Proceedings of a Conference on Definition and Implementation of Universal Programming Languages.* Stuttgart, 1970.

Cooke, D., et al. "Unix and Beyond: An Interview with Ken Thompson." *Computer* 32 (May 1999): 58.

Cooke, Lawrence H., Jr. "Programming Time vs. Running Time." *Datamation* 20 (December 1974): 56-8.

Cooley, James W., et al. "Historical Notes on the Fast Fourier Transform," *IEEE Transactions on Audio and Electroacoustics* AU-15 (June 1967): 76-9.

Coons, Steven Anson. "Computer Graphics and Innovative Engineering Design." *Datamation* 12 (May 1966): 32-4.

Coons, Steven Anson. "An Outline of the Requirements for a Computer-Aided Design System." In *Proceedings of the 1963 Spring Joint Computer Conference,* 299-304. Baltimore: Spartan Books, Inc., 1963.

Coons, Steven Anson. "Outline of the Requirements for a Computer-Aided Design System." Technical Memorandum 169, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Electronic Systems Laboratory, 1963.

Cooper, Christopher S. "Local Area Network (LAN)." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1008-14. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Cooperband, Alvin S., et al. "TRACE-III: An Implicit Programming System for Inductive Data Analysis." In *Proceedings of the 1971 Annual Conference,* 127-38. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1971.

Copeland, Duncan G. and James L. McKenney. "Airline Reservations Systems: Lessons from History." *MIS Quarterly* 12 (1988), 353-70.

Copeland, Duncan G., et al. "Sabre: The Development of Information-Based Competence and Execution of Information-Based Competition." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 17 (Fall 1995): 30-57.

"Copyright: Computer Programs." *Illinois Bar Journal* 72 (May 1984): 486-91.

"Copyright in Computer Programs: A Hollow Victory." *Modern Law Review* 46 (March 1983): 231-5.

"Copyright Protection for Computer Programs in Read Only Memory Chips." *Hofstra Law Review* 11 (Fall 1982): 329-70.

"Copyright Protection for Computer Programs Under the 1976 Copyright Act." *Indiana Law Journal* 52 (Winter 1977): 503-16.

"Copyright Protection for Programs Stored in Computer Chips: Competing with IBM and Apple." *Hamline Law Review* 7 (January 1984): 103-30.

"Copyright Protection of Computer Program Object Code." *Harvard Law Review* 96 (May 1983): 1723-44.

"The Copyrightability of Object Code." *Notre Dame Law Review* 59 (1984): 412-30.
"Copyrighting Object Code: Applying Old Legal Tools to New Technologies." *Computer/Law Journal* 4 (Fall 1983): 421-40.

"Copyrights and Intellectual Property: Visual and Aural Aspects of Video Games Are Properly Copyrightable Material." *Dickinson Law Review* 87 (Summer 1983): 845-53.

Corbato, Fernando J. "PL/I as a Tool for System Programming." *Datamation* 15 (May 1969): 68-76.

Corbato, Fernando J. "Time Sharing." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1778-82. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Corbato, Fernando J. and Victor A. Vyssotsky. "Introduction and Overview of the Multics System." In *Proceedings of the Fall Joint Computer Conference,* pt.1, 186-202. Washington, D.C.: Spartan Books, 1965.

Corbato, Fernando J., et al. *The Compatible Time-Sharing System: A Programmer's Guide.* Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, 1963.

Corbato, Fernando J., et al. "An Experimental Time-Sharing System." In *Classic Operating Systems,* ed. Per Brinch Hansen, 117-37. New York: Springer-Verlag, 2001.

Corbato, Fernando J., et al. "An Experimental Time-Sharing System." In *Proceedings of the 1962 Spring Joint Computer Conference,* 335-44. Palo Alto, CA: The National Press, 1962.

Corbato, Fernando J., et al. "Multics: The First Seven Years." In *Proceedings of the Spring Joint Computer Conference,* 571-83. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1972.

Cortada, James W. *An Annotated Bibliography of the History of Data Processing.* Norwalk, CT: Greenwood Press, 1983.

Cortada, James W. *A Bibliographic Guide to the History of Computer Applications, 1950-1990.* Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1996.

Cortada, James W. *A Bibliographic Guide to the History of Computing, Computers, and the Information Processing Industry.* New York: Greenwood Press, 1990.

Cortada, James W. *Historical Dictionary of Data Processing.* New York: Greenwood Press, 1987.

Cortada, James W. "Researching the History of Software from the 1960s." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 24 (January-March 2002): 72-9.

Cortada, James W., ed. *Archives of Data-Processing History: A Guide to Major U.S. Collections.* New York: Greenwood Press, 1990.

Cortese, Amy. "This Acrobat Has Really Limbered Up." *Business Week* (September 26, 1994): 73-4.

Cottrell, Thomas. "Fragmented Standards and the Development of Japan's Microcomputer Software Industry." *Research Policy* 23 (1994): 143-74.

Cottrell, Thomas. "Standards and the Arrested Development of Japan's Microcomputer Software Industry." In *The International Computer Software Industry: A Comparative Study of Industry Evolution and Structure,* ed. David C. Mowery, 131-164. New York: Oxford University Press, 1996.

Cowlishaw, M. "The Early History of REXX." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 16 (Winter 1994):15-24.

Cox, Tony L. and David Hemmendinger. "Problem-Oriented Languages: Survey." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1441-3. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Craddock, J.M. "A Simple Computer Language for the Statistician." *Statistician* 16 (1966): 69-85.

Creasy, R.J. "The Origin of the VM/370 Time-Sharing System." *IBM Journal of Research and Development* 25 (1981): 483-90.

Creative Strategies International. *Computer Home Software.* San Jose, CA: Creative Strategies International, 1983.

Creech, Bobby A., interview by Anne Frantilla, June 27, 1987, Pasadena, CA, Oral History 249. Charles Babbage Institute, University of Minnesota.

Creedy, Steve. "India Becoming Software Mecca." *Pittsburgh Post-Gazette,* December 7, 1994, p. D6.

Crisman, Thomas L. "Computer Program Protection: Patentability of Computer Programs." *Texas Bar Journal* 34 (January 1971): 33-5.

Critchlow, A.J. "Generalized Multiprocessing and Multiprogramming Systems." In *Proceedings of the 1963 Fall Joint Computer Conference,* 107-26. Baltimore: Spartan Books, Inc., 1963.

Croarken, M.G. "The Emergence of Computing Science Research and Teaching at Cambridge, 1936-49." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 14 (4 1992):10-15.

Crocker, Stephen, interview by Judy E. O'Neill, October 24, 1991, Glenwood, MD, Oral History 233. Charles Babbage Institute, University of Minnesota.

Crosby, Jack L. *Computer Simulation in Genetics.* New York: John Wiley and Sons, 1973.

Crowell, Fred A. and S. Carl Traegde. "The Role of Computers in Instructional Systems: Past and Future." In *Proceedings of the 22nd ACM National Conference,* 417-25. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1967.

Crowther, William R. "Issues in Packet Switching Network Design." In *Proceedings of the 1975 National Computer Conference and Exposition,* 161-75. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1975.

Crowther-Heyck, Hunter A. "George A. Miller, Language, and the Computer Metaphor of Mind." *History of Psychology* (February 1999).

Csuri, Charles and J. Shaffer. "Art, Computers, and Mathematics." In *Proceedings of the 1968 Fall Joint Computer Conference,* pt. 2, 1292-8. Washington, D.C.: Thompson Books, 1968.

Cullinane, John J. "Cullinet Software." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 24 (January-March 2002): 15-8.

Cunningham, Peter and Friedrich Froschl. *The Electronic Business Revolution.* New York: Springer Verlag, 1999.

Cuozzo, D.E. and J.F. Kurtz. "Building a Base for Data Base: A Management Perspective." *Datamation* 19 (October 1973): 71-6.

"The Current State of Computer Software Protection: A Survey and Bibliography of Copyright, Trade Secret, and Patent Alternatives." *Nova Law Journal* 8 (Fall 1983): 107-43.

Curtice, Robert M. "Data Base Design Using IMS/360." In *Proceedings of the 1972 Fall Joint Computer Conference,* vol. 41, pt. 2, 1105-1110. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1972.

Curtice, Robert M. "Data Independence in Data Base Systems." *Datamation* 21 (April 1975): 65-71.

Curtice, Robert M. "The Outlook for Data Base Management." *Datamation* 22 (April 1976): 46-9.

Curtice, Robert M. "Some Tools for Data Base Development." *Datamation* 20 (July 1974): 102-6.

Cusumano, Michael A. *Competing on Internet Time: Lessons From Netscape and Its Battle with Microsoft.* Free Press, 1998.

Cusumano, Michael A. "Factory Concepts and Practices in Software Development." *Annals of the History of Computing* 13 (1 1991): 3-32.

Cusumano, Michael A. *Japan's Software Factories: A Challenge to U.S. Management.* New York: Oxford University Press, 1991.

Cusumano, Michael A. *Microsoft Secrets: How the World's Most Powerful Software Company Creates Technology, Shapes Markets, and Manages.* New York: The Free Press, 1995.

Cusumano, Michael A. "The Software Factory: A Historical Interpretation." *IEEE Software* 20 (March 1989): 23-30.

Cusumano, Michael A. "The Software Factory: An Historical Interpretation." *Informatie* 34 (April 1992): 214-23.

Cusumano, Michael A. and David B. Yoffie. *Competing on Internet Time: Lessons from Netscape and Its Battle with Microsoft.* New York: Free Press, 1998.

Czauderna, Karl-Heinz. *Konrad Zuse, der Weg zu seinem Computer Z3.* Munich: R. Oldenbourg-Verlag, Gesellschaft fur Mathematik und Datenverarbeitung, 1979.

d'Agapeyeff, A. "Software in Europe." *Datamation* 11 (May 1965): 31-2.

Dahl, Ole-Johan and Kristen Nygaard. "Simula." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1576-8. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Dahl, Ole-Johan, et al. *Structured Programming.* London: Academic Press, 1972.

Dale, M. R.. "Gear-Train Design." *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, Series A, Mathematical and Physical Sciences* 321 (February 9, 1971): 163-7.

Daley, Robert C. and Peter G. Neumann. "A General-Purpose File System for Secondary Storage." In *Classic Operating Systems,* ed. Per Brinch Hansen, 138-66. New York: Springer-Verlag, 2001.

Dames, Ralph T. "Simulation Software." *Datamation* 11 (October 1965): 29-34.

Dandekar, Natalie. "Moral Issues Involved in Protecting Software as Intellectual Property." In *Reinventing Technology, Rediscovering Community: Critical Explorations of Computing as a Social Practice,* eds. Philip E. Agre and Douglas Schuler, 73-83. Greenwich, CT: Ablex, 1997.

Danielson, Wayne. "The Next Generation of Academic Microcomputer Software." *Perspectives in Computing* 7 (Fall 1987): 34-40.

"Dann v. Johnston: Program Patentability Postponed." *Detroit College of Law Review* (1976): 663-74.

Dantzig, George B. "Linear Programming." In *History of Mathematical Programming, a Collection of Personal Reminiscences,* 19-31. Elsevier Science Publishers B.V., 1991.

Dantzig, George B., et al. "The Mathematical Programming Language (MPL)." In *Proceedings of the 1971 Annual Conference,* 278-83. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1971.

Darrow, J.W. "Harnessing Other People's Databanks." *Interfaces* 5 (August 1975): 58-65.

Darwen, Hugh. "Relational Database." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1519-24. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Data Processing Management Association Records, 1950-1989, CBI 88. Charles Babbage Institute, University of Minnesota.

Davenport, W.C. "The Chemical Abstracts Service Computer-Based Chemical Information Processing System." In *Proceedings of the 20th ACM National Conference,* 217-23. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1965.

Davidson, Duncan M. "Protecting Computer Software: A Comprehensive Analysis." *Arizona State Law Journal* (1983): 611-784.

Davidson, Duncan M. "Protecting Computer Software: A Comprehensive Analysis." *Jurimetrics Journal* 23 (Summer 1983): 337-425.

Davies, P.M. "Readings in Microprogramming." *IBM Systems Journal* 11 (1972): 16-40.

Davis, Gordon B. "Management Information Systems." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1070-7. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Davis, Gordon B. "Management Information Systems: A Fifteen-Year Perspective." *Data Base: A Quarterly Newsletter of the Special Interest Group on Business Data Processing of the ACM* 13 (Summer 1982): 10-1.

Davis, Harold L. "Computer Programs and Subject Matter Patentability." *Rutgers Journal of Computers and the Law* 6 (1977): 1-25.

Dayhoff, Margaret Oakley and Robert S. Ledley. "Comprotein: A Computer Program to Aid Primary Protein Structure Determination." In *Proceedings of the Fall Joint Computer Conference,* 262-274. Santa Monica, CA: American Federation of Information Processing Societies, 1962.

Davis, R.M. "Evolution of Computers and Computing." *Science* 195 (March 18, 1977): 1096-1102.

"DBMS for Minicomputers." *EDP Analyzer* 19 (March 1981): 1-12.

Dearle, A. and D. Hulse. "Operating System Support for Persistent Systems: Past, Present, and Future." *Software-Practice & Experience* 30 (April 10, 2000): 295-324.

de Bakker, J.W. and J.C. van Vliet. *Algorithmic Languages.* Amsterdam: North Holland, 1981.

"The Debate on Information Privacy, Part I." *EDP Analyzer* 13 (November 1975): 1-13.

"The Debate on Information Privacy, Part II." *EDP Analyzer* 13 (December 1975): 1-14.

Dechert, Charles R., ed. *The Social Impact of Cybernetics.* New York: Simon and Schuster, 1967.

Dedrick, Jason and Kenneth L. Kraemer. "Information Technology in India: The Quest for Self-Reliance." *Asian Survey* 33 (May 1993): 463-92.

DeFiore, Casper R. "Fast Sorting." *Datamation* 16 (August 1, 1970): 47-51.

DeMarco, Tom. "Science and Engineering for Software Development: A Recognition of Harlan D. Mills' Legacy." In *Proceedings of the International Conference on Software Engineering,* 710-1. ACM, 1999.

DeMarco, Tom. "The Role of Software Development Methodologies: Past, Present, and Future." In *Proceedings of the International Conference on Software Engineering,* 2-4. ACM, 1996.

DeMarco, Tom. "Twenty Years of Software Engineering: Looking Forward, Looking Back." In *Proceedings of the International Conference on Software Engineering,* 134. ACM, 1989.

DeMillo, R., et al. "Software Processes and Proofs of Theorems and Programs." *Communications of the ACM* 22 (1979): 271-80.

Denert, Ernst and Klaus-Peter Lohr. "Towards a Software Museum: Challenges and Opportunities." In *History of Computing: Software Issues,* eds. Ulf Hashagen, Reinhard Keil-Slawik, and Arthur L. Norberg, 245-59. New York: Springer, 2002.

Denicoff, Marvin. "Sophisticated Software: The Road to Science and Utopia." In *The Computer Age: A Twenty-Year View,* eds. Michael L. Dertouzos and Joel Moses, 367-91. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, 1979.

Deniston, W.R. "SIPE: A TSS/360 Software Measurement Technique." In *Proceedings of the 24th ACM National Conference,* 229-39. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1969.

Denning, Peter J. "Computer Science." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 405-19. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Denning, Peter J. *Computers Under Attack: Intruders, Worms, and Viruses.* ACM Press, 1990.

Denning, Peter J. "Edmund C. Berkeley: ACM Founder." *Communications of the ACM* 31 (June 1988): 781-2.

Denning, Peter J. "Fault-Tolerant Operating Systems." *Computing Surveys* 8 (December 1976): 359-89.

Denning, Peter J. "Is It Not Time to Define 'Structured Programming.'" *Operating Systems Review* 8 (January 1974): 6-7.

Denning, Peter J. "On Being One's Own Programming Self." In *Proceedings of the 1975 National Computer Conference and Exposition,* 283. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1975.

Denning, Peter J. "Operating Systems Principles and Undergraduate Computer Science Curricula." In *Proceedings of the Spring Joint Computer Conference,* 849-55. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1972.

Denning, Peter J. "Swapping." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1726-7. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Denning, Peter J. "Third Generation Computer Systems." *Computing Surveys* 3 (December 1971): 175-216.

Denning, Peter J. "Thrashing." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1776-7. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Denning, Peter J. "Thrashing: Its Causes and Prevention." In *Proceedings of the 1968 Fall Joint Computer Conference,* pt. 1, 915-22. Washington, D.C.: Thompson Books, 1968.

Denning, Peter J. "Two Misconceptions About Structured Programming." In *Proceedings of the ACM,* 214-5. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1975.

Denning, Peter J. "Virtual Memory." *Computing Surveys* 2 (September 1970): 153-89.

Denning, Peter J. "Virtual Memory." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1832-5. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Denning, Peter J. and R.L. Brown. "Operating Systems." *Scientific American* 251 (September 1984): 80-90.

Denning, Peter J. and Walter F. Tichy. "Operating Systems: General Principles." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1290-1311. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Dennis, J.B. "Segmentation and the Design of Multiprogrammed Computer Systems." *Journal of the ACM* 12 (October 1965): 589-602.

Dennis, J.B. and E. Van Horn. "Programming Semantics for Multiprogrammed Computations." *ACM Communications* 9 (March 1966): 143-55.

Depke, Deidre A., et al. "Suddenly, Software Houses Have a Big Blue Buddy." *Business Week* (August 7, 1989): 51-2.

Derk, Molisa Dianne Harris. "The Complexity Trap: Some Effects of Complexity on the Historical Development of Software." M.L.S. thesis, University of Oklahoma, 1985.

Desaegher, Caroline and Siouffi, Bernard. "La VPC: Une Revolution sous le Signe de la Technologie." (MOS: a technological revolution). *Entreprises et Histoire* (1993): 55-69.

Des Jardins, Paul and Dave Graves. "Programmer's Primer and Coloring Book." *Datamation* 9 (September 1963): 47-50.

Desmond, John. "Here Comes DB2: DBMS, Application Vendors Respond." *Software News* (July 1986): 32-52.

Diamond, Edwin and Stephen Bates. "The Ancient History of the Internet." In *Wonders of Modern Technology,* 12-9. New York: American Heritage of Invention and Technology, 1997.

"*Diamond v. Diehr:* A Step Towards Computer Program Patentability?" *Detroit College of Law Review* (Spring 1982): 127-46.

"*Diamond v. Diehr:* The Patentability of Inventions Utilizing a Mathematical Algorithm or Computer Program—Related Inventions." *South Texas Law Journal* 23 (Winter 1982): 224-33.

"*Diamond v. Diehr:* The Patentability of Processes and Incorporated Algorithms." *Ohio Northern University Law Review* 8 (1981): 535-42.

"*Diamond v. Diehr:* The Supreme Court Confronts the Future." *Journal of Law and Commerce* 3 (1983): 143-65.

DiBona, Chris, et al., eds. *Open Sources: Voices from the Open Source Revolution.* Cambridge, MA: O'Reilly & Associates, Inc., 1999.

Dichter, Carl. "Patently Wrong?" *UNIX Review* 10 (November 1992): 38.

Diehm, Ira C. "Computer Aids to Code Checking." In *Proceedings of the Association for Computing Machinery,* 19-21. Washington, D.C.: Sauls Lithograph Company, 1952.

Dijkstra, Edsger W. "A Constructive Approach to the Problem of Program Correctness." *Bit* 8 (1968): 174-86.

Dijkstra, Edsger W. *A Discipline of Programming.* Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1976.

Dijkstra, Edsger W. "GO TO Statement Considered Harmful." *Communications of the ACM* 11 (March 1968): 147-8.

Dijkstra, Edsger W. "The Humble Programmer." *Communications of the ACM* 10 (1972): 859.

Dijkstra, Edsger W. "Mathematicians and Computer Scientists: The Cultural Gap." *Abacus* 4 (Summer 1987): 26-30.

Dijkstra, Edsger W. "A Programmer's Early Memories." In *A History of Computing in the Twentieth Century,* eds. Nicholas Metropolis, et al., 563-73. New York: Academic Press, 1980.

Dijkstra, Edsger W. "Programming Considered as a Human Activity." In *Proceedings of the 1965 IFIP Congress* 213-7. Amsterdam: North-Holland, 1965.

Dijkstra, Edsger W. "Recursive Programming." *Numerische Mathematik* 2 (1960): 312-8.

Dijkstra, Edsger W. *Selected Writings on Computing: A Personal Perspective.* New York: Springer-Verlag, 1982.

Dijkstra, Edsger W. "The Structure of the THE Multiprogramming System." In *Classic Operating Systems,* ed. Per Brinch Hansen, 223-36. New York: Springer-Verlag, 2001.

Dijkstra, Edsger W. "The Structure of the THE Multiprogramming System." *Communications of the ACM* 11 (May 1968): 341-6.

Dickson, G.W. "Management Information Systems: Evolution and Status." *Advances in Computers* 20 (1981): 1-37.

Dimsdale, B. and H.M. Markowitz. "A Description of the SIMSCRIPT Language." *IBM Systems Journal* 3 (1964): 57-67.

DiNardo, George P. "Software Management and the Impact of Improved Programming Technology." In *Proceedings of the ACM,* 288-90. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1975.

Dinneen, G.P. "Programming Pattern Recognition." In *Proceedings of the Western Joint Computer Conference,* 94-100. New York: Institute of Radio Engineers, 1955.

"Distributed Data Systems." *EDP Analyzer* 24 (June 1976): 1-13.

Dixson, Paul J. and Jerome D. Sable. "DM-1: A Generalized File Management System." In *Proceedings of the Spring Joint Computer Conference,* 185-98. Washington, D.C.: Thompson Books, 1967.

Djurdjevic, Bob. "Up the Software Curve." *Datamation* (May 15, 1985): 96-105.

Dodd, George G. "Elements of Data Management Systems." *Computing Surveys* 1 (June 1969): 117-33.

Dodge, Frank. "McCormack & Dodge." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 24 (January-March 2002): 18-21.

Dollhoff, Terry L. "The Negative Aspects of Microprogramming." *Datamation* 20 (July 1974): 64-6.

Donaldson, James R. "Structured Programming." *Datamation* 19 (December 1973): 52-4.

Donovan, John J. and Stuart E. Madnick. *Software Projects: Pedagogical Aids for Software Education and Research.* New York: McGraw-Hill, 1977.

Dordick, Herbert S., et al. *The Emerging Network Marketplace.* Norwood, NJ: Ablex Publishing Co., 1981.

Dorfman, Robert. "The Discovery of Linear Programming." *Annals of the History of Computing* 6 (July 1984): 283-95.

Dorman, David. "Library Standards." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 982-4. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Dornian, A. "ReserVec: Trans-Canada Air Lines' Computerized Reservation System." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 16 (Summer 1994): 31-42.

Dorward, S.M., et al. "The Inferno(TM) Operating System." *Bell Labs Technical Journal* 2 (Winter 1997): 5-18.

Downes, Tom and Shane Greenstein. "Universal Access and Local Internet Markets in the U.S." *Research Policy* 31 (September 2002): 1035-52.

Dreyer, Jerome L. "The ADAPSO Story." *Datamation* 16 (March 1970): 55-8.

Dreyfus, Hubert L. *Alchemy and Artificial Intelligence.* Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, 1965.

Dreyfus, Hubert L. "Artificial Intelligence." *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Sciences* 412 (March 1974): 21-33.

Ducker, Bruce. "Liability for Computer Software." *Business Lawyer* 26 (April 1971): 1081-94.

Dudley, Timothy K. "Computers and Graphics: A Technology Comes of Age." *Computerworld* (May 1981): 27-36.

Duggan, Michael A. "Patents on Programs? The Supreme Court Says No." *Jurimetrics Journal* 13 (Spring 1973): 135-8.

Duggan, Michael A. "Software Protection." *Datamation* 15 (June 1969): 113-6.

Dunn, R.M. "Graphics, Problem Solving, and Virtual Systems." In *Proceedings of the 1973 National Computer Conference and Exposition,* 23-30. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1973.

Dyson, Freeman J. *The Sun, the Genome, and the Internet: Tools of Scientific Revolutions.* New York: Oxford University Press, 1999.

Eaker, Charles. "Forth." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 721-3. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Edelman, Howard. "A Short Guide to the Wonderful World of COBOL." *Datamation* 15 (December 1969): 161-4.

Eddy, William. "Statistical Applications." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1685-7. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Edmondson, Gail, et al. "Silicon Valley on the Rhine." *Business Week* (November 3, 1997): 40-7.

Edwards, Paul N. "The Army and the Microworld: Computers and the Militarized Politics of Gender." *Signs* 16 (1990): 102-27.

Edwards, Paul N. *The Closed World: Computers and the Politics of Discourse in Cold War America.* Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, 1996.

Edwards, Paul N. "Hyper Text and Hypertension: Post-Structuralist Critical Theory, Social Studies of Science, and Software." *Social Studies of Science* 24 (1994): 229-78.

Edwards, Paul N. "Virtual Machines, Virtual Infrastructures: The New Historiography of Information Technology." *Isis* 89 (1998): 93-9.

Egan, Edmund Alfred. "The Spatial Dynamics of the United States Computer Software Industry." Ph.D. diss., University of California, Berkeley, 1997.

Ehrsam, W.F., et al. "A Cryptographic Key Management Scheme for Implementing the Data Encryption Standard." *IBM Systems Journal* 17 (1977): 106-25.

Electronics and Computer Software Export Promotion Council. *Compendium on Export Programmes and Export Incentives for the Export of Computer Software.* New Delhi, India, ESC, 1989.

Ensmenger, Nathan. "'Building Castles in the Air': The Software Crisis and the Art of Programming, 1945-1968." M.A. thesis, University of Pennsylvania, 1998.

Ensmenger, Nathan. "The 'Question of Professionalism' in the Computer Fields." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 23 (October-December 2001): 56-74.

Ensmenger, Nathan and William Aspray. "Software as Labor Process." In *History of Computing: Software Issues,* eds. Ulf Hashagen, Reinhard Keil-Slawik, and Arthur L. Norberg, 139-65. New York: Springer, 2002.

Eklund, Jon. "The Reservisor Automated Airline Reservation System: Combining Communications and Computing." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 16 (Spring 1994): 62-9.

Elgot, C.C. and A. Robinson. "Random-Access Stored-Program Machines: An Approach to Programming Languages." *Journal of the ACM* 11 (1964): 365.

Elliott, Clark A. *Understanding Progress as Process: Documentation of Post-War Science and Technology in the United States: Final Report of the Joint Committee of Science and Technology.* 1983.

Elspas, Bernard. "An Assessment of Techniques for Proving Program Correctness." *Computing Surveys* 4 (June 1972): 97-147.

"The End of OS." *Datamation* 14 (April 1968): 72.

Endres, Albert. *Die IBM Laboratorien Boeblingen: System-Software-Entwicklung.* Sindelfingen: Herstellung & Druck, 2001.

Engineering Research Associates, Inc. *High-Speed Computing Devices.* New York: McGraw-Hill, 1950.

Engineering Research Associates, Inc. *High-Speed Computing Devices.* Cambridge, MA and Los Angeles: Tomash Publishers and MIT Press, 1983.

Engle, Frank, Jr. "Revise Standard FORTRAN?" *Datamation* 20 (May 1974): 164-9.

Ensmenger, Nathan L. "The 'Question of Professionalism' in the Computer Fields." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 23 (October-December 2001): 56-74.

Epstein, G. "Recursive Fast Fourier Transforms." In *Proceedings of the 1968 Fall Joint Computer Conference,* pt. 1, 141-3. Washington, D.C.: Thompson Books, 1968.

Er, M.C. "The History of the Development of Information Technology and Its Organizational and Societal Impact." *Journal of Information & Optimization Sciences* 11 (January 1990): 113-43.

Ershov, Andrei P. "Aesthetics and the Human Factor in Programming." *Communications of the ACM* 15 (July 1972): 501-5.

Ershov, Andrei P. "Aesthetics and the Human Factor in Programming." *Datamation* 18 (July 1972): 64-7.

Ershov, Andrei P. "Automatic Programming in the Soviet Union." *Datamation* 5 (July-August 1959): 14-20.

Ershov, Andrei P. *The British Lectures.* London: Heyden, 1980.

Ershov, Andrei P. *Origins of Programming: Discourses on Methodology.* New York, 1990.

Ershov, Andrei P. and Mikhail R. Shura-Bura. "The Early Development of Programming in the USSR." In *A History of Computing in the Twentieth Century,* eds. Nicholas Metropolis, et al., 137-96. New York: Academic Press, 1980.

Estrin, Thelma. "Women's Studies and Computer Science: Their Intersection." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 18 (Fall 1996): 43-6.

Eulenhöfer, Peter, et al. *Informatics as Cultural Development: Case Studies from the Social History of Information Technology.* Berlin: Technische Universität Berlin, 1997.

"EUROGRAPHICS: The First Five Years Status and Activities of the European Association for Computer Graphics." *Computer Graphics Forum* 3 (September 1984): 239-42.

Evans, Bob O. "System/360: A Retrospective View." *Annals of the History of Computing* 8 (April 1986): 155-79.

Evans, George J., Jr. "Experience Gained from the American Airlines SABRE System Control Program." In *Proceedings of the 22nd ACM National Conference,* 77-83. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1967.

Evans, M.E. *The Software Factory.* New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1989.

Evans, T.G. and D.L. Darley. "On-Line Debugging Techniques: A Survey." In *Proceedings of the Spring Joint Computer Conference,* 37-50. Washington, D.C.: Spartan Books, 1966.

Everett, R.R. "The Whirlwind I Computer." *Electronic Engineering* 71 (August 1952): 681-6.

Everett, R.R., et al. "SAGE: A Data Processing System for Air Defense." In *Proceedings of the Eastern Joint Computer Conference,* 148-55. New York: Institute of Electrical Engineers, 1957.

"Executive Information Systems." *EDP Analyzer* 25 (April 1987): 1-11.

"The Executive View: How an Expert System Works." *EDP Analyzer* 25 (March 1987): 1-12.

Fair, R.R. "Programming Control by Project Schedule." *Datamation* 9 (February 1963): 42-4.

Falkoff, Adin D., et al. "A Formal Description of System/360." *IBM Systems Journal* 4 (October 1964): 198-262.

Falkoff, Adin D. and Kenneth E. Iverson. "The Story of APL." *Computing Report in Science and Engineering* 6 (April 1970): 14-8.

Falkoff, Adin D. and Kenneth E. Iverson. "The Design of APL." *IBM Journal of Research and Development* 17 (July 1973): 324-34.

Falkoff, Adin D. and Kenneth E. Iverson. "The Evolution of APL." *ACM SIGPLAN Notices* 13 (August 1978): 47-57.

Falkoff, Adin D. and Kenneth E. Iverson. "The Evolution of APL." In *History of Programming Languages,* ed. Richard L. Wexelblat, 661-91. New York: Academic Press, 1981.

Fallon, Kristine K. "Early Computer Graphics Developments in the Architecture, Engineering, and Construction Industry." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 20 (April-June 1998): 20-9.

Fano, Robert M. "On the Social Role of Computer Communications." *Proceedings of the IEEE* 87 (December 1999): 2130-5.

Farber, David J. "Networks: An Introduction." *Datamation* 18 (April 1972): 36-9.

Farber, David J. "A Ring Network." *Datamation* 21 (February 1975): 44-6.

Fateman, Richard and John McCarthy. "Lisp." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 991-2. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Fayyad, Usama. "Data Mining." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 496-9. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Feder, Barnaby J. "Bolts and Brackets by (Computer) Design." *New York Times,* January 18, 1981.

Federighi, Francis D. "Programmer." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1462-3. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Feigenbaum, Edward Albert. "The Art of Artificial Intelligence: Themes and Case Studies in Knowledge Engineering." *International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence,* 1977.

Feigenbaum, Edward Albert. Papers. Department of Special Collections, Stanford University Library, Stanford, CA.

Feigenbaum, Edward Albert and Philip Klahr. "Expert Systems." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 684-9. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Feigenbaum, Edward Albert and J. Feldman, eds. *Computers and Thought.* New York: McGraw-Hill, 1963.

Feldman, J.A., et al. "Recent Developments in SAIL: An ALGOL-Based Language for Artificial Intelligence." In *Proceedings of the 1972 Fall Joint Computer Conference,* vol. 41, pt. 2, 1193-202. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1972.

Felsman, Robert A., et al. "Computer Program Protection." *Texas Bar Journal* 34 (January 22, 1971): 33-61.

Fenton, Norman E. and Martin Neil. "Software Metrics: Successes, Failures and New Directions." *Journal of Systems and Software* 47 (July 1, 1999): 149-57.

Ferguson, David. "System/3 Doesn't Belong to IBM." *Datamation* 19 (June 1973): 62-4.

Fertig, Robert T. *The Software Revolution: Trends, Players, Market Dynamics in Personal Computer Software.* New York: North-Holland, 1985.

Feurzeig, Wallace and Seymour Papert. "CAI Problems and Prospects." In *Proceedings of the 1969 Spring Joint Computer Conference,* 613-4. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1969.

Fidlow, Daniel. "System Trade-Offs: Dedicated and Dialed Networks." *Datamation* 19 (April 1973): 51-4.

Fiedler, D. and J. Paul. "Future Imperfect (Unix)." *Byte Magazine* 14 (May 1989): 227-34.

Field, Alexander J. "French Optical Telegraphy, 1793-1855: Hardware, Software, and Administration." *Technology and Culture* 35 (April 1994): 315-47.

Findler, Nicholas V. "Heuristic." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 781-4. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Firth, J.R., et al. "The Compilation of ADA." *Software-Practice & Experience* 26 (August 1996): 863-909.

Fisher, Amy Weaver and James L. McKenney. "The Development of the ERMA Banking System: Lessons from History." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 15 (1993): 44-57.

Fisher, Franklin M., et al. *IBM and the U.S. Data Processing Industry.* New York: Praeger, 1983.

Fishman, Katharine Davis. "Chapter 12: The Music Men: Software and Services." In *The Computer Establishment,* 267-288. New York: Harper & Row, 1981.

Flachsbart, Barry, et al. "Computer-Aided Design/Computer-Aided Manufacturing (CAD/CAM)." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 268-74. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Flatt, M, et al. "Programming Languages as Operating Systems (or Revenge of the Son of the Lisp Machine)." *Sigplan Notices (ACM Special Interest Group on Programming Languages)* 34 (September 1999):138-147.

Fletcher, Amy L. "France Enters the Information Age: A Political History of Minitel." *History and Technology* 18 (June 2002): 103-17.

Fletcher, John G. "The Octopus Computer Network." *Datamation* 19 (April 1973): 58-63.

Fletcher, John G. "Principles of Design in the Octopus Computer Network." In *Proceedings of the ACM,* 325-8. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1975.

Fletcher, John G. and James E. Kalan. "No! High Level Languages Should Not Be Used to Write Systems Software." In *Proceedings of the ACM,* 209-11. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1975.

Flewellen, Linda Nell. "An Anomaly in the Patent System: The Uncertain Status of Computer Software." *Rutgers Journal of Computers, Technology, and Law* 8 (1981): 273-303.

Flores, Ivan. "An Explanation of ALGOL 60." *Datamation* 6 (September-October 1960): 46-50.

Flores, Ivan. "An Explanation of ALGOL 60." *Datamation* 6 (November-December 1960): 65-70.

Flores, Ivan. "Virtual Memory and Paging." *Datamation* 13 (August 1967): 31-4.

Flores, Ivan. "Virtual Memory and Paging." *Datamation* 13 (September 1967): 41-8.

Flynn, Jim and Dick Kimber. "From COBOL to MARK IV." *Datamation* 23 (January 1977): 111-20.

Floyd, Robert W. "Assigning Meanings to Programs." In *Mathematical Aspects of Computer Science,* 19-32. Providence, RI: American Mathematical Society, 1967.

Floyd, Robert W. "The Paradigms of Programming." *Communications of the ACM* 22 (August 1979): 455-60.

Flynn, Michael J. "Microprogramming." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1169-70. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Flynn, Michael J. and M. Donald MacLaren. "Microprogramming Revisited." In *Proceedings of the 22nd ACM National Conference,* 457-64. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1967.

Flynn, Robert L. "A Brief History of Data Base Management." *Datamation* (August 1974): 71-7.

Fogel, D.B. "A Brief History of Simulated Evolution.*" First Annual Conference on Evolutionary Programming,* 1-16. Evolutionary Programming Society, 1992.

Fogel, L.J. "Intelligent Decision-Making Through a Simulation of Evolution." *IEEE Transactions on Human Factors in Electronics* HFE-6 (September 1965): 13-23.

Foley, James D. "Software for Satellite Graphics Systems." In *Proceedings of the ACM,* 76-80. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1973.

Foley, James D. and Andries Van Dam. *Fundamentals of Interactive Computer Graphics.* Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley, 1983.

Follett, Robert H. and Jean E. Sammet. "Programming Language Standards." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1466-70. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Forest, Robert B. "BALGOL at Stanford." *Datamation* 7 (December 1961): 24-6.

Forest, Robert B. "Separate Hardware/Software Pricing?" *Datamation* 14 (June 1968): 72-7.

Forest, Robert B. "System/360's Initial Impact." *Datamation* 10 (May 1964): 68-71.

Forman, Richard L. *Fulfilling the Computer's Promise: The History of Informatics, 1962-1982.* Woodland Hills, CA: Informatics General Corporation, 1985.

Forrest, A.R. "Computational Geometry." *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, Series A, Mathematical and Physical Sciences* 321 (February 9, 1971): 187-195.

Forsythe, George E. "Automatic Machine Grading Programs." In *Proceedings of the Association for Computing Machinery,* N1.4-1. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1964.

Fosdick, H. "High-Level Languages for Operating Systems Development: A Historical Overview." *SIGPLAN Notices* 14 (July 1979): 31-7.

Fotheringham, J. "Dynamic Storage Allocation in the Atlas Computer, Including an Automatic Use of a Backing Store." *Communications of the ACM* 4 (October 1961): 435-6.

Fowler, Raymond D. Jr. "Automated Psychological Test Interpretation: The Status in 1972." *Psychiatric Annals* 2 (December, 1972): 10-28.

Fowler, Raymond D. Jr. "Landmarks in Computer Assisted Psychological Assessment," *Journal of Computing and Clinical Psychology* 53 (December, 1985): 748-759.

Fox, Jeremy. "Learning Languages with Computers: A History of Computer-Assisted Language Learning from 1960 to 1990 in Relation to Education, Linguistics, and Applied Linguistics." Ph.D. diss., University of East Anglia, 1991.

Foy, Nancy. "Hard Recession in Software." *Management Today* (April 1971): 95-7, 136.

Foy, Nancy. "Software's Hard Currency." *Management Today* (December 1975): 68-78.

Franciotti, R.G. and Marjorie P. Lietzke. "The Organization of the SHARE Algol 60 Translator." In *Proceedings of the Association for Computing Machinery,* D1.1-1-D1.1-10. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1964.

Frank, Amalie J. "B-LINE: Bell Line Drawing Language." In *Proceedings of the 1968 Fall Joint Computer Conference,* pt. 1, 179-91. Washington, D.C.: Thompson Books, 1968.

Frank, Howard and Lynn Hopewell. "Network Reliability." *Datamation* 20 (August 1974): 85-91.

Frank, Howard, et al. "Computer Communication Network Design: Experience with Theory and Practice." In *Proceedings of the Spring Joint Computer Conference,* 255-70. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1972.

Frank, Howard, et al. "Topological Considerations in the Design of the ARPA Computer Network." In *Proceedings of the Spring Joint Computer Conference,* 581-7. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1970.

Frank, Robert J. "The Patentability of Software Inventions." *IEEE Spectrum* 15 (April 1978): 42-6.

Frank, Werner L. "Beware of Advice from Experts About Software." *Computerworld* 15 (August 24, 1981): 31-4.

Frank, Werner L. "The History of Myth No. 1." *Datamation* 29 (May 1983): 252-6.

Frank, Werner L. "Software for Terminal-Oriented Systems." *Datamation* 14 (June 1968): 30-6.

Frank, Werner L. "Software in Context, 1950-1980." *Computerworld* 15 (July 1981): 45.

Frank, Werner L., et al. "Programming On-Line Systems." *Datamation* 9 (May 1963): 29-34.

Frank, Werner L., et al. "Programming On-Line Systems." *Datamation* 9 (June 1963): 28-32.

Franke, H.W. *Computer Graphics, Computer Art.* London: Phaidon Press, 1971.

Frankowski, Elaine N. "What is an Algorithm?" *Scientific Honeyweller* 4 (June 1983): 4-5.

Franks, E.W. "A Data Management System for Time-Shared File Processing Using a Cross-Index File and Self-Defining Entries." In *Proceedings of the Spring Joint Computer Conference,* 79-86. Washington, D.C.: Spartan Books, 1966.

Franksen, Ole Immanuel. "Mr. Babbage, the Difference Engine, and the Problem of Notation." *International Journal of Engineering Science* 19 (December 1981): 1657-94.

Fraser, Alexander G. "File Integrity in a Disc-Based Multi-Access System." In *Classic Operating Systems,* ed. Per Brinch Hansen, 167-94. New York: Springer-Verlag, 2001.

Fraser, Alexander G. "On the Interface Between Computers and Data Communications Systems." *Communications of the ACM* 15 (1972): 566-73.

Fraser, Alexander G. "On the Meaning of Names in Programming Systems." *Communications of the ACM* 14 (1971): 409-16.

Fraser, Alexander G. "A Virtual Channel Network." *Datamation* 21 (February 1975): 51-6.

Fraternali, Piero, "Tools and Approaches for Developing Data-Intensive Web Applications: A Survey" *ACM Computing Surveys* 31 (September,1999): 227-263.

Fredericksen, D.H. "Describing Data in Computer Networks." *IBM Systems Journal* 12 (1973): 257-82.

Freed, Roy N. "Protection of Proprietary Programs in Light of Benson and Tabbot." *Jurimetrics Journal* 13 (Spring 1973): 139-41.

Freed, Roy N. "Software Protection: Introductory Observations on the Study Sponsored by the National Commission on New Technological Uses of Copyrighted Works." *Jurimetrics Journal* 18 (Summer 1978): 352-3.

Freeman, D.N. "Macro Language Design for System/360." *IBM Systems Journal* 5 (1966): 62-77.

Freeman, Herbert. "Computer Processing of Line-Drawing Images." *Computing Surveys* 6 (March 1974): 57-97.

Freeman, Herbert, ed. *Tutorial and Selected Readings in Interactive Computer Graphics.* Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society Press, 1980.

Freeman, Peter A. *Software Perspectives: The System is the Message.* Addison-Wesley Publishing Co., 1987.

Freeman, Peter A. *Software Systems Principles: A Survey.* SRA, 1975.

Freeman, Peter A. and William Aspray. *The Supply of Information Technology Workers in the United States.* Washington, DC: Computing Research Association, 1999.

Freibeurghouse, R.A. "The Multics PL/1 Compiler." In *Proceedings of the 1969 Fall Joint Computer Conference,* 187-199. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1969.

French, L.J. and A.H. Teger. "GOLD: A Graphical On-Line Design System." In *Proceedings of the Spring Joint Computer Conference,* 461-70. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1972.

Frenkel, Karen A. "An Interview with Ivan Sutherland." *Communications of the ACM* 32 (June 1989): 712-8.

Frenkel, Karen A. "Donald E. Knuth: Scholar with a Passion for the Particular." *Communications of the ACM* 30 (October 1987): 816-9.

"A Fresh Start for Wyly Corp." *Datamation* (April 1978): 187.

Friedberg, Lou M. "RPG: The Coming of Age." *Datamation* 13 (June 1967): 29-31.

Friedberg, R.M. "A Learning Machine." *IBM Journal of Research and Development* 2 (January 1958): 2-13.

Friedberg, R.M. "A Learning Machine." *IBM Journal of Research and Development* 3 (July 1959): 282-7.

Friedland, Peter and Kedes, Laurence H. "Discovering the Secrets of DNA." *Communications of the ACM* 28 (November 1985): 1164-1185.

Friedman, Andrew L. *Computer Systems Development: History, Organization, and Implementation.* New York: Wiley, 1989.

Friedman, Edward J. "Making Sense of Software: Computer Games and Interactive Textuality." In *Cybersociety.* Sage Publications, 1995.

Friedman, Linda Weiser. "From Babbage to Babel and Beyond: A Brief History of Programming Languages." *Computer Languages* 17 (1992): 1-17.

Friedman, Neil K. "Japanese Word Processing: Interfacing with the Inscrutable." *Abacus* 3 (Winter 1986): 34-45.

Friedman, Ted. "Making Sense of Software: Computer Games and Interactive Textuality." In *Cybersociety,* ed. Steven Jones. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage, 1995.

Frisch, Ivan T. and Howard Frank. "Computer Communications: How We Got Where We Are." In *Proceedings of the 1975 National Computer Conference and Exposition,* 109-17. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1975.

Fritz, W. Barklay. "The Women of the ENIAC." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 18 (Fall 1996): 13-28.

Fritz, W. Barklay and Charles R. Lansberry. "Ship Modeling with Interactive Graphics." *Datamation* 21 (December 1975): 54-8.

Fromholz, Haley J. "Discovery, Evidence, Confidentiality, and Security Problems Associated with the Use of Computer-Based Litigation Support Systems." *Washington University Law Quarterly* (Summer 1977): 445-60.

Frost & Sullivan. *MSA: The Software Company.* New York: Frost & Sullivan, 1982.

Frost & Sullivan. *The Text Processing Software Market in the U.S.* New York: Frost & Sullivan, 1982.

Frost, David. "Designing for Generality." *Datamation* 20 (December 1974): 59-61.

Frost, David. "Psychology and Program Design." *Datamation* 21 (May 1975): 137-8.

Fry, James P. and Edgar H. Sibley. "Evolution of Data-Base Management Systems." *Computing Surveys* 8 (March 1976): 7-42.

Frye, Curtis Edward. "History of Academic Computing at the University of Wisconsin-Madison, 1929-1971." Ph.D. diss., University of Wisconsin-Madison, 1991.

Fuchs, Ira H. "BITNET: Because It's Time." *Perspectives in Computing* 3 (March 1983): 16-27.

Fuerst, Irene. "Broken Windows." *Datamation* (January 15, 1985): 93-6.

Fujii, Atsushi. "Software in Japan: Supported Growth." *Datamation* 17 (February 15, 1971): 26-8.

Fuller, Roland A. "Algorithm Patentability After *Diamond v. Diehr." Indiana Law Review* 15 (1982): 713-32.

Furner, Joanne F. and J. William Thomason. "Physician-Patient Confidences: Legal Effects of Computerization of Records." *Alabama Lawyer* 31 (April 1970): 193-202.

Galanter, E.H., ed. *Automatic Teaching: The State of the Art.* New York: Wiley, 1959.

Galbi, Elmer W. "The Aftermath of the Benson and Tabbot Decision." *Computer Law Service* 3 (1979): 1-7.

Galbi, Elmer W. "Copyright Law and the Protection of Computer Programming." *Computer Law Service* 3 (1979): 1-18.

Galbi, Elmer W. "Proposal for New Legislation to Protect Computer Programming." *Bulletin of the Copyright Society of the U.S.A.* 17 (April 1970): 280-96.

Galbi, Elmer W. "The Prospect of Future Legislation and Court Action Concerning the Protection of Programming." *Jurimetrics Journal* 13 (Summer 1973): 234-9.

Gallagher, James D. *Management Information Systems and the Computer.* American Management Association, 1961.

Galler, Bernard A., interview by Enid H. Galler, August 1991, Sutters Bay, MI, Oral History 236. Charles Babbage Institute, University of Minnesota.

Galler, Bernard A. "I/O in the IBM 709 Computer." *Annals of the History of Computing* 7 (July 1985): 256.

Galler, Bernard A. *The Language of Computers.* New York: McGraw-Hill, 1962.

Galler, Bernard A. "MAD Compiler." *Annals of the History of Computing* 4 (October 1982): 372.

Galler, Bernard A. Oral History. August 1991.

Galler, Bernard A. "Response to Query." *Annals of the History of Computing* 5 (October 1983): 404.

Galler, Bernard A. "Software of the Future." *Proceedings of the Second National (Israeli) Conference on Data Processing,* 459-70.

Galler, Bernard A. "Thoughts on Software Engineering." In *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Software Engineering, May 15-18, 1989, Pittsburgh,* 97. IEEE Computer Society: ACM Press, 1989.

Galler, Bernard A. and Alan Perlis. *A View of Programming Languages.* Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley, 1970.

Galler, Bernard A., et al. "CRISP: An Interactive Student Registration System." In *Proceedings of the ACM,* 283-9. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1973.

Galler, Bernard A., et al. "Discussion: The Burroughs B 5000 in Retrospect." *Annals of the History of Computing* 9 (1 1987): 37-92.

Galler, Bernard A. and George Glaser, et al., comps. *Taxonomy of Computer Science & Engineering.* Arlington, VA: AFIPS, 1980.

Gantz, John. "Graphics Market in Good Health." *Computer Graphics World* (March 1987): 23-8.

Garcia-Murillo, Martha Angelica. "Institutional Development in the Software Industry: Intellectual Property Protection." Ph.D. diss., University of Southern California, 1998.

Gardner, David. "Dartmouth's Time-Sharing System Captures College, Creates Confidence." *Datamation* 17 (February 15, 1971): 47-50.

Gardner, Todd. "Software Development for the Public Use Microdata Samples." *Historical Methods* 28 (1995): 59-62.

Garfinkel, Simson. *Database Nation: The Death of Privacy in the 21st Century.* Sebastopol, CA: O'Reilly, 2000.

Garfinkel, Simson. "Pretty Good Privacy (PGP)." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1421-2. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Garfunkel, Jerome Papers, 1977-1989, CBI 71. Charles Babbage Institute, University of Minnesota.

Gargan, Edward A. "India Booming as Leader in Software for Computers." *New York Times,* December 29, 1993, 1.

Garlan, David. "Research Directions in Software Architecture." *ACM Computing Surveys* 27 (June 1995): 257-61.

Garvin, Paul L. "Machine Translation: Fact or Fancy?" *Datamation* 13 (April 1967): 29-31.

Gascon-Brewton, Jackeline Mercedes. "A History of the Development of Computer Algebra Systems." M.S. thesis, University of Houston-Clear Lake, 1998.

Gaston-Breton, Tristan. *La Saga Cap Gemini.* Editions Point de Mire, 1999.

Gates, Bill, et al. *The Road Ahead.* New York: Viking, 1995.

Gaudion, E.J. "Today IBM Announces Yesterday: A Brief History of the Virtual Memory Concept." *Datamation* 19 (February 1973): 53-4.

Gautschi, Walter, ed. *Mathematics of Computation, 1943-1933: A Half Century of Computational Mathematics.* American Mathematical Society, 1993.

Gear, C.W. *Computer Organization and Programming.* New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1969.

Gebhardt, Friedrich, ed. *Skizzen aus den Anfangen der Datenverarbeitung.* Munich: R. Oldenbourg Verlag, 1983.

Gelernter, H.C. and N. Rochester "Intelligent Behavior in Problem-Solving Machines." *IBM Journal of Research and Development* (October 1958): 336-45.

Gelperin, D. and B. Hetzel. "The Growth of Software Testing." *Communications of the ACM* 31 (June 1988): 687-95.

Gemignani, Michael C. "Legal Protection for Computer Software: The View from '79." *Rutgers Journal of Computers, Technology, and the Law* 7 (1980): 269-312.

Gemignani, Michael C. "Product Liability and Software." *Rutgers Journal of Computers, Technology, and the Law* 8 (1981): 173-204.

Gemignani, Michael C. "Should Algorithms Be Patentable?" *Jurimetrics Journal* 22 (Spring 1982): 326-36.

Gemignani, Michael C. "Who's to Blame When the Program Fails? Theories in Programmer Liability, Part 1." *Computerworld* 15 (November 9, 1981): 33-6.

Gemignani, Michael C. "Who's to Blame When the Program Fails? Theories in Programmer Liability, Part 2." *Computerworld* 15 (November 16, 1981): 15-20.

Gemignani, Michael C. "Who's to Blame When the Program Fails? Theories in Programmer Liability, Part 3." *Computerworld* 15 (November 23, 1981): 11-4.

Gemignani, Michael C. "Who's to Blame When the Program Fails? Theories in Programmer Liability, Part 4." *Computerworld* 15 (November 30, 1981): 11-16.

Gentlemen, W.M. and G. Sande. "Fast Fourier Transforms: For Fun and Profit." In *Proceedings of the Fall Joint Computer Conference,* 563-78. Washington, D.C.: Spartan Books, 1966.

Gepner, Herbert L. "User Ratings of Software Packages" *Datamation* 23 (December 1977): 117-171.

Geraghty, Jim. *CICS Concepts and Uses: A Management Guide.* New York: McGraw-Hill, 1994.

Geschke, Charles M., et al. "Early Experience with Mesa." *Communications of the ACM* 20 (August 1977): 540-52.

Gibbs, Norman E. "The SEI Education Program: The Challenge of Teaching Future Software Engineers." *Communications of the ACM* 32 (May 1989): 594-605.

Gibson, C.T. "Time-Sharing with IBM System/360: Model 67." In *Proceedings of the Spring Joint Computer Conference,* 61-78. Washington, D.C.: Spartan Books, 1966.

Gibson, Stanley. "Software Industry Born with IBM's Unbundling." *Computerworld* (June 19, 1989): 6.

Giddings, Nancy. "The Software Problem." *Scientific Honeyweller* 4 (June 1983): 1-3.

Giddings, Richard V. "Software Development Models." *Scientific Honeyweller* 4 (June 1983): 11-3.

Gifford, David and Alfred Spector. "Case Study: IBM's System/360-370 Architecture." *Communications of the ACM* 30 (April 1987): 291-307.

Gilb, Tom. "Laws of Unreliability." *Datamation* 21 (March 1975): 81-5.

Gilb, Tom. "Parallel Programming." *Datamation* 20 (October 1974): 160-1.

Gilbert, Harvey and Jonathan Joseph. "Software Piracy." *Computerworld* 16 (May 10, 1982): 1-9.

Gilbert, Lynn and Gaylen Moore, eds. *Particular Passions: Talks with Women Who Have Shaped Our Lives.* New York: Potter, 1981.

Gilburne, Miles R. and Ronald L. Johnston. "Trade Secret Protection for Software Generally and in the Mass Market." *Computer/Law Journal* 3 (Spring 1982): 211-72.

Gildersleeve, Thomas R. "The Dark Side of Structured Programming." *Datamation* 21 (November 1975): 178-80.

Gill, Stanley. "Computer Software." *Proceedings of the Royal Institution of Great Britain* 43 (1970): 263-94.

Gill, Stanley. "The Diagnosis of Mistakes in Programmes on the EDSAC." *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, Series A, Mathematical and Physical Sciences* 206 (May 22, 1951): 538-54.

Gill, Stanley. "Stored Program Concept." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1691-3. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Gill, Stanley, et al. "Sir Maurice V. Wilkes." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1849-50. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Gillin, Paul. "Supreme Court Decision Seen as Win for Software Houses." *Computerworld* 17 (January 10, 1983): 65-8.

Giloi, W.K. *Interactive Computer Graphics.* Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1978.

Giloi, W.K. "Zuse, Konrad Plankalkul: The First High-Level, Non von Neumann Programming Language." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 19 (April-June 1997):17-24.

Ginzberg, M.G. "Notes on Testing Real-Time System Programs." *IBM Systems Journal* 4 (1965): 58-72.

Giordano, Richard. "Institutional Change and Regeneration: A Biography of the Computer Science Department at the University of Manchester." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 15 (3 1993): 55-62.

Girdner, Eddie J. "Economic Liberalization in India: The New Electronics Policy." *Asian Survey* 27 (November 1987): 1188-1204.

Glantz, H.T. "A Note on Microprogramming." *Journal of the ACM* 3 (April 1956): 77-84.

Glantz, Richard S. "SHOEBOX: A Personal File Handling System for Textual Data." In *Proceedings of the Fall Joint Computer Conference,* 535-45. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1970.

Glaser, E.L. and Fernando J. Corbato. "Introduction to Time-Sharing." *Datamation* 10 (November 1964): 24-7.

Glass, Robert L. "An Elementary Discussion of Compiler/Interpreter Writing." *Computing Surveys* 1 (March 1969): 55-77.

Glass, Robert L. "Software Reflections: A Pioneer's View of the History of the Field." *Journal of Systems and Software* 36 (1997): 203-9.

Glass, Robert L. and Iris Vessey. "Toward a Taxonomy of Software Application Domains: History." *Journal of Systems and Software* 17 (February 1992): 189-99.

Glass, Robert L., ed. *In the Beginning: Personal Recollections of Software Pioneers.* Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society Press, 1998.

Gleiser, M. "The First Man to Computer the Weather." *Datamation* 26 (June 1980): 181-2.

Godin, Benoit. "The Rhetoric of a Health Technology: The Microprocessor Patient Card." *Social Studies of Science* 27 (December 1997): 865.

Goetz, Martin A. "IBM's Operating System Monopoly." *Datamation* 20 (July 1974): 168-9.

Goetz, Martin A. "Memoirs of a Software Pioneer, Part I." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 24 (January-March 2002): 43-56.

Goetz, Martin A. "Memoirs of a Software Pioneer, Part II." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 24 (October-December 2002): 14-31.

Goldberg, Adele, ed. *A History of Personal Workstations.* Reading, MA: ACM Press Addison-Wesley Pub. Co., 1988.

Goldberg, David. "Legal Protection of EDP Software." *Datamation* 18 (May 1972): 66-70.

Goldberg, R. "Software Engineering: An Emerging Discipline." *IBM Systems Journal* 25 (1986): 334-53.

Goldberg, Robert, interview by David S. Cargo, July 27, 1990, Flagstaff, AZ, Oral History 207. Charles Babbage Institute, University of Minnesota.

Golden, John R., et al. "Software Cost Estimating: Craft or Witchcraft." *Data Base: A Quarterly Newsletter of the Special Interest Group on Business Data Processing of the ACM* 12 (Spring 1981): 12-4.

Goldschlager, Les and Andrew Lister. *Computer Science: A Modern Introduction.* 2nd ed. New York: Prentice Hall, 1988.

Goldstein, A. Jay. "Recursive Techniques in Problem Solving." In *Proceedings of the Spring Joint Computer Conference,* 325-9. Washington, D.C.: Thompson Books, 1967.

Goldstein, Bernard. "The Case for Networks." *Datamation* 16 (March 1970): 62-4.

Goldstein, Gordon D. Papers, 1950-1979, CBI 68. Charles Babbage Institute, University of Minnesota.

Goldstein, Herman H. *The Computer From Pascal to von Neumann.* Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 1973.

Goldstein, Herman H. *A History of Numerical Analysis from the 16th through the 19th Century.* New York: Springer, 1977.

Goldstein, Herman H. "Some Experience in Coding and Programming with the Institute Computer." *Symposium on Large-Scale Digital Computing Machinery. U.S. Atomic Energy Commission ANL-5181,* 273-8. 1953.

Goldstein, M. "Computer Languages." *American Mathematical Monthly* 72 (February 1965): 141-6.

Goldstine, Jonathan. "Undecidable Problems." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1812-3. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Golubski, W. Lippe. "A Complete Semantics for Smalltalk-80." *Computer Languages* 21(July 1995):67-79.

Gomes, L. "Secrets of the Software Pirates." *Esquire* 97 (January 1982): 58-65.

Gomory, Ralph E. "Early Integer Programming." In *History of Mathematical Programming, a Collection of Personal Reminiscences,* 55-61. Elsevier Science Publishers B. V., 1991.

Goodchild, Michael. "Geographical Information System (GIS)." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 748-50. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Goodenough, John B. "The Comparison of Programming Languages: A Linguistic Approach." In *Proceedings of the 23rd ACM National Conference,* 765-85. Princeton, NJ: Brandon/Systems Press, Inc., 1968.

Goodman, Billy. "Practicing Safe Software." *Air & Space/Smithsonian* 9 (1994): 60-7.

Goodyear, W. Frederick. "The Birth of NASDAQ." *Datamation* 18 (March 1972): 42-5.

Gordon, Barry. "The IBM MDDPM: Some Recollections of a Great Machine." *Annals of the History of Computing* 8 (January 1986): 77-83.

Gordon, Geoffrey. "The Development of the General Purpose Simulation System (GPSS)." *ACM SIGPLAN Notices* 13 (August 1978): 183-98.

Gordon, Geoffrey. "The Development of the General Purpose Simulation System (GPSS)." In *History of Programming Languages,* ed. Richard L. Wexelblat, 403-37. New York: Academic Press, 1981.

Gordon, Robert M. "Who Needs Programmers?" *Datamation* 21 (February 1975): 127-8.

Gorn, Saul. "Alan J. Perlis." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1390-1. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Gosden, John A. "The Operations Control Center Multi-Computer Operating System." In *Proceedings of the Association for Computing Machinery,* E2.2-1-E2.2-9. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1964.

Gotlieb, C.C. "FERUT: The First Operational Electronic Computer in Canada." *Canadian Information Processing Society Session 84 Proceedings,* 314-7. Toronto: Canadian Information Processing Society, 1984.

Gottheimer, Debra. "Computer Graphics: 'One Image is Worth 10,000 Printouts.'" *Administrative Management* 39 (July 1978): 57-60, 63, 103.

Grad, Burton. "A Personal Recollection: IBM's Unbundling of Software and Services." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 24 (January-March 2002): 64-71.

Grad, Burton. "Preserving the Software Industry's Past." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 25 (January-March 2003): 88.

Grad, Burton and Luanne Johnson. "Guest Editors' Introduction: The Start of the Software Products Industry." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 24 (January-March 2002): 3-4.

Grafton, W.P. "Tuning the IMS Data Base Management System." In *Proceedings of the ACM,* 733-4. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1973.

Graham, Robert M. "Ada: The Billion Dollar Language." *Abacus* 1 (1984): 7-21.

Granholm, Jackson W. "How to Hire a Programmer." *Datamation* 8 (August 1962): 31-2.

Grant, C.B.S. "Exam Urged for Entry-Level Programmers." *Data Processing Magazine* 12 (February 1970): 46-7.

Grant, E. Eugene and Harold Sackman. "An Exploratory Investigation of Programmer Performance Under On-Line and Off-Line Conditions." *IEEE Transactions on Human Factors in Electronics* HFE-8 (March 1967): 33-48.

Gray, James P. and Charles R. Blair. "IBM's Systems Network Architecture." *Datamation* 21 (April 1975): 51-6.

Gray, Jim. "Evolution of Data Management." *Computer* (October 1996): 38-46.

Gray, Jim. "Notes on Database Management Operating Systems." in *Operating Systems: An Advanced Course,* 393-481. New York: Springer-Verlag, 1978.

Gray, Paul. "Present and Future Directions in Data Warehousing." *Data Base* 29 (Summer 1998): 83-90.

"The Great Pretenders." *Computer Business Review* (September 1996): 17-24.

Gregory, Kathleen L. "Signing-Up: The Culture and Careers of Silicon Valley Computer People." Ph.D. diss., Northwestern University, 1984.

Green, Bert F., et al. "Baseball: An Automatic Question-Answerer." In *Proceedings of the Western Joint Computer Conference,* 219-24. New York: Institute of Radio Engineers, 1961.

Greenberg, Donald P. "Computer Graphics in Architecture." *Scientific American* 230 (May 1974): 98-106.

Greenberg, Donald P. "Coons Award Lecture." *Communications of the ACM* 31 (February 1988): 122-9.

Greene, Peter H. "An Approach to Computers That Perceive, Learn, and Reason." *Proceedings of the Western Joint Computer Conference,* 181-6. New York: Institute of Radio Engineers, 1959.

Greenfield, Martin N. "History of FORTRAN Standardization." *1982 National Computer Conference. AFIPS Conference Proceedings* 51 (1982): 817-24.

Greenwald, I.D. and M. Kane. "The Share 709 System: Programming and Modification." *Journal of the ACM* 6 (April 1959): 128-33.

Greenwald, S., et al. "SEAC." *Proceedings of the IRE* 41 (October 1953): 1300-13.

Greibach, S.A. "Formal Languages: Origins of the Theory of Formal Languages and Automata with Turing and Others in the 1930s, Down Through the 1960s." *Annals of the History of Computing* 3 (January 1981): 14-41.

Gries, David. "My Thoughts on Software Engineering in the Late 1960s." In *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Software Engineering, May 15-18, 1989, Pittsburgh,* 98. IEEE Computer Society: ACM Press, 1989.

Gries, David. *The Science of Programming.* New York: Springer-Verlag, 1981.

Grindley, Peter C. "The Future of the Software Industry in the United Kingdom: The Limitations of Independent Production." In *The International Computer Software Industry: A Comparative Study of Industry Evolution and Structure,* ed. David C. Mowery, 197-239. New York: Oxford University Press, 1996.

Grindley, Peter C. *The UK Software Industry: A Survey of the Industry and Evaluation of Policy.* 1988.

Griswold, Ralph E. "A History of the SNOBOL Programming Languages." *ACM SIGPLAN Notices* 13 (August 1978): 275.

Griswold, Ralph E. "A History of the SNOBOL Programming Languages." In *History of Programming Languages,* ed. Richard L. Wexelblat, 601-60. New York: Academic Press, 1981.

Griswold, Ralph E. and Madge T. Griswold, interview by David S. Cargo, July 25, 1990, Flagstaff, AZ, Oral History 201. Charles Babbage Institute, University of Minnesota.

Griswold, Ralph E. and Madge T. Griswold. "History of the Icon Programming Language." In *History of Programming Languages—II,* ed. Thomas J. Bergin, Jr. and Richard G. Gibson, Jr., 599-624. New York: ACM Press, 1996.

Grondin, George F. and Frank P. Forbath. "Communication Between Remotely Located Digital Computers." *Datamation* 4 (March-April 1958): 38-40.

Groner, G.F., et al. "BIOMOD: An Interactive Computer Graphics System for Modeling." In *Proceedings of the Fall Joint Computer Conference,* 369-78. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1971.

Grosch, Herb R.J. "Programmers: The Industry's Cosa Nostra." *Datamation* 12 (1966): 10.

Grosch, Herb R.J. "Software in Sickness and Health." *Datamation* 7 (July 1961): 32-3.

Grosch, Herb R.J. "The Way It Was, 1957: A Vintage Year." *Datamation* 23 (September 1977): 75-8.

Grosch, Herb R.J. "Why MAC, MIS, and ABM Won't Fly (Or, SAGE Advice to the Ambitious)." *Datamation* 17 (November 1, 1971): 71-2.

"Group Decision Support Systems." *EDP Analyzer* 25 (January 1987): 1-11.

Grudin, J. "Interface: An Evolving Concept." *Communications of the ACM* 36 (1993): 110-9.

Gruenberger, Fred J. "The History of the JOHNNIAC." *Annals of the History of Computing* 1 (July 1979): 49-64.

Gruenberger, Fred J. "Program Testing and Validating." *Datamation* 14 (July 1968): 39-47.

Gruenberger, Fred J. "Bug." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 162. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Guertin, R.L. "Programming in a Paging Environment." *Datamation* 18 (February 1972): 48-55.

Guice, Jon. "Looking Backward and Forward at the Internet." *Information Society* 14 (July-September 1998): 201-11.

Guilbaud, G.T. *What is Cybernetics?* New York: Criterion Press, 1959.

Gunderman, Richard E. "A Glimpse into Program Maintenance." *Datamation* 19 (June 1973): 99-101.

Gurer, Denise. "Pioneering Women in Computer Science." *Communications of the ACM* 38 (January 1995): 45-54.

Gurley, J.W. "The Browser is the Operating System." *Fortune* 137 (February 16, 1998):128-9.

Hackman, Larry J. "The Documentation Strategy Process: A Model and a Case Study." *American Archivist* 50 (Winter 1987): 12-47.

Hafner, Katherine M. "How Computer Associates Climbed to No. 1 in Software." *Business Week* (July 11, 1988): 50-1.

Hafner, Katherine M. "How Two Pioneers Brought Publishing to the Desktop." *Business Week* (October 15, 1987): 61-2.

Hafner, Katherine M. "Is Your Computer Secure?" *Business Week* (August 1, 1988): 64-72.

Hafner, Katherine M. *The Well: A Story of Love, Death, and Real Life in the SeminalOnline Community.* Carroll & Graf, 2001.

Hafner, Katie and Matthew Lyon. *Where Wizards Stay Up Late: The Origins of the Internet.* New York: Simon & Schuster, 1996.

Hagamen, W.D., et al. "A Program Generator." *IBM Systems Journal* 14 (1975): 102-33.

Haigh, Thomas. "The Chromium-Plated Tabulator: Institutionalizing an Electronic Revolution, 1954-1958." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 23 (October-December 2001): 75-104.

Haigh, Thomas. "Software in the 1960s as Concept, Service, and Product." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 24 (January-March 2002): 5-13.

Halas, J., ed. *Computer Animation.* New York: Hastings House Publishers, 1974.

Halpern, Mark. "Dreams That Get Funded: Programming Rolls its Own Reality." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 16 (Fall 1994): 61-70.

Halpern, Mark. "Machine and Assembly-Language Programming." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1043-56. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Halstead, Maurice H. *Elements of Software Science.* New York: Elsevier, 1977.

Halstead, Maurice H. *Machine-Independent Computer Programming.* Spartan Books, 1962.

Hamblen, John W., comp. "Statistical Programs for the IBM 650." *Communications of the ACM* 2 (August 1959): 13-8.

Hamblen, John W., comp. "Statistical Programs for the IBM 650." *Communications of the ACM* 2 (October 1959): 32-7.

Hamerly, Jim and Tom Paquin. "Freeing the Source: The Story of Mozilla." In *Open Sources: Voices from the Open Source Revolution,* eds. Chris DiBona, et al. Cambridge, MA: O'Reilly & Associates, Inc., 1999.

Hamilton, Dennis. "The ICP Million Dollar Awards." *Business Software Review* (June 1985): 32-40.

Hamm, Steve, et al. "Why Oracle is Cool Again." *Business Week* (May 8, 2000): 42-7.

Hammarling, Sven. "James H. Wilkinson." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1850-1. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Hammer, Carl. "Computer Program Protection." *Idea* 14 (1970): 10-3.

Hammer, Carl. Papers, 1955-1990, CBI 3. Charles Babbage Institute, University of Minnesota.

Hammonds, Keith H. "The Spreadsheet That Nearly Wore Lotus Out." *Business Week* (July 3, 1989): 50-1.

Hampton, John J. "Software Packages in Europe: What Do Users Think?" *Datamation* 15 (September 1969): 61-3.

Haney, F.M. "ISDS: A Program That Designs Computer Instruction Sets." In *Proceedings of the 1969 Fall Joint Computer Conference,* 575-80. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1969.

Hanke, John, et al. "Education and Training of a Business Programmer." *Journal of Data Management* 3 (June 1965): 6.

Hannah, Kathryn J., et al. *Introduction to Nursing Informatics.* New York: Springer, 1999.

Harding, Elizabeth U. "After IBM's Exit an Industry Arose." *Software Magazine (International Edition* (November 1989): 49.

Harhoff, D. and D. Moch. "Price Indexes for PC Database Software and the Value of Code Compatibility." *Research Policy* 26 (December 1997): 509.

Harman, H.H. "Simulation: A Survey." In *Proceedings of the Western Joint Computer Conference,* 1-9. New York: Institute of Radio Engineers, 1961.

Harmon, Paul. *Expert Systems: Artificial Intelligence in Business.* New York, Wiley, 1985.
Harper, William L. "The Remote World of Digital Switching." *Datamation* 17 (March 15, 1971): 22-31.

Harris, Peter. "ADPAC." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 24 (January-March 2002): 21-4.

Harris, Thorne D. *The Legal Guide to Computer Software Protection: A Practical Handbook on Copyrights, Trademarks, Publishing, and Trade Secrets.* Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1984.

Hartman, Philip H. and David H. Owens. "How to Write Software Specifications." In *Proceedings of the Fall Joint Computer Conference,* 779-90. Washington, D.C.: Thompson Books, 1967.

Hartmanis, Juris. "Response to the Essays 'On Computational Complexity and the Nature of Computer Science.'" *ACM Computing Surveys* 27 (March 1995): 59-61.

Hartmanis, Juris. "Turing Award Lecture: On Computational Complexity and the Nature of Computer Science." *ACM Computing Surveys* 27 (March 1995): 7-16.

Hartson, H. Rex and Deborah Hix. "Human-Computer Interface Development: Concepts and Systems for Its Management." *ACM Computing Surveys* 21 (March 1989): 5-92.

Harvard Computation Laboratory. *A Manual of Operation for the Automatic Sequence Controlled Calculator.* Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 1946.

Harvard Computation Laboratory. *A Manual of Operation for the Automatic Sequence Controlled Calculator.* Cambridge, MA and Los Angeles: Tomash Publishers and MIT Press, 1985.

Harvard Computation Laboratory. *Proceedings of a Symposium on Large-Scale Digital Calculating Machinery.* Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 1948.

Harvard Computation Laboratory. *Proceedings of a Symposium on Large-Scale Digital Calculating Machinery.* Reprint, Cambridge, MA and Los Angeles: Tomash Publishers and MIT Press, 1985.

Harvey, Brian. "Logo." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1035-8. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Harvey, Stephen, ed. *IBM at Hursley: The First Twenty-Five Years: A Technical History.* Hursley Park: IBM United Kingdom, 1983.

Hashagen, Ulf, Reinhard Keil-Slawik, and Arthur L. Norberg, eds. *History of Computing: Software Issues.* New York: Springer, 2002.

Hatfield, D.J. "Experiments on Page Size, Program Access Patterns, and Virtual Memory Performance." *IBM Journal of Research and Development* 16 (January 1972): 58-66.

Havender, J.W. "Avoiding Deadlock in Multitasking Systems." *IBM Systems Journal* 7 (1968): 74-85.

Hayes, Brian. "The Discovery of Debugging." *Sciences* 33 (July 1993): 10-3.

Head, Robert V. "Data Base Symposium." *Datamation* 11 (November 1965): 41.

Head, Robert V. "The Programming Gap in Real-Time Systems." *Datamation* 9 (February 1963): 39-41.

Head, Robert V. "Old Myths and New Realities" *Datamation* 13 (September, 1967): 26-29.

Head, Robert V. "The Travails of Software Resources." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 24 (January-March 2002): 82-5.

Head, Robert V. "Twelve Crises: Comments on the Future of the Software Industry." *Datamation* 16 (March 1970): 124-6.

Head, Robert V. and Evan F. Linick. "Software Package Acquisition." *Datamation* 14 (October 1968): 22-7.

Hebenstreit, Jacques. "Computers in Education: The French Experience, 1970-1984." *Abacus* 2 (Fall 1984): 26-34.

Hedlund, James L. and Vieweg, Bruce W. "Automation in Psychological Testing." *Psychiatric Annals* 18 (April, 1988): 217-27.

Heeks, Richard. *India's Software Industry.* New Delhi, India: Sage, 1996.

Heeks, Richard. "New Technology and the International Division of Labour: A Case Study of the Indian Software Industry." Development Policy and Practice Research Group, Faculty of Technology, The Open University. Working Paper no. 17. October 1989.

Heiby, Ronald W. "What is Multics?" *Scientific Honeyweller* 4 (June 1983): 43-5.

Heim, Michael. *Electric Language: A Philosophical Study of Word Processing.* 2nd ed. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press, 1999.

Heising, W.P. "History and Summary of FORTRAN Standardization Development for the ASA." *Communications of the ACM* 7 (October 1964): 590-624.

Held, G.H., et al. "INGRES: A Relational Data Base System." In *Proceedings of the 1975 National Computer Conference and Exposition,* 409-16. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1975.

Hemmes, David A. "FORTRANSIT Recollections." *Annals of the History of Computing* 8 (January 1986): 70-3.

Henderson, Vilas D. "The Functional Design of a Generalized Vehicle Flight Simulation Program." In *Proceedings of the 21st ACM National Conference,* 109-16. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1966.

Henderson, Vilas D. and R. Dean Hartwick. "Aerospace Software." *Datamation* 13 (November 1967): 26-9.

Henry, W.R. "Hierarchical Structure for Data Management." *IBM Systems Journal* 8 (1969): 2-15.

Herman, Leonard. *Phoenix: The Rise and Fall of Videogames.* 2nd ed. Rolenta, 1997.

Herriot, John G. "Educational Experience with the IBM 650." *Annals of the History of Computing* 8 (January 1986): 59-61.

Herz, J.C. *Joystick Nation: How Videogames Gobbled Our Money, Won Our Hearts, and Rewired Our Minds.* New York: Little, Brown and Company, 1997.

Hesselbart, John C. "FOIL: A File-Oriented Interpretive Language." In *Proceedings of the 23rd ACM National Conference,* 93-8. Princeton, NJ: Brandon/Systems Press, Inc., 1968.

Heywood, John S. and George Nezlek. "The Gender Wage Gap Among Software Workers: Trends Over the Last Two Decades." *Social Science Quarterly* 74 (1993): 603-13.

Hicks, Harry T. "Using the COBOL Report Writer." *Datamation* 18 (September 1972): 84-6.

Hill, Richard H. "Stored Logic Programming and Applications." *Datamation* 9 (February 1964): 36-9.

Hiller, Lejaren. "The Composer and the Computer." *Abacus* 1 (Summer 1984): 9-31.

Hirsch, Phil. "The Patent Office Examines Software." *Datamation* 12 (November 1966): 79-81.

Hirsch, Phil. "SITA: Rating a Packet-Switched Network." *Datamation* 20 (March 1974): 60-3.

History of Programming Languages Conference Records, 1959, 1972-1983, CBI 19. Charles Babbage Institute, University of Minnesota.

"The History of Software and Controls." *American Machinist* 142 (1998): 170.

Hoard, Bruce. "Computer Upholds Ruling on Software Tangibility." *Computerworld* 16 (July 26, 1982): 15.

Hoare, Charles Antony Richard. "The Emperor's Old Clothes." *Communications of the ACM* 24 (February 1981): 75-83.

Hoare, Charles Antony Richard and R.J. Perrott, eds. *Operating Systems Techniques.* New York: Academic Press, 1972.

Hoch, Detlev J., et al. *Secrets of Software Success: Management Insights from 100 Software Firms Around the World.* Boston: Harvard Business School Press, 2000.

Hocks, Mary Elizabeth. "Technotropes of Liberation: Reading Hypertext in the Age of Theory." Ph.D. diss., University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1994.

Hockey, S. *A Guide to Computer Applications in the Humanities.* Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins University Press, 1980.

Hoffer, W.C. "An Automatic Scheduling System." *Datamation* 20 (July 1974): 75-83.

Hoffman, Alan J. "Linear Programming at the National Bureau of Standards." In *History of Mathematical Programming, a Collection of Personal Reminiscences*, 62-4. Elsevier Science Publishers B.V., 1991.

Hoffman, Lance. *Rogue Programs: Viruses, Worms, and Trojan Horses.* Van Norstrand Reinhold, 1990.

Hogan, Michael Olin. "The History of JOVIAL." M.S. thesis, California State University-Northridge, 1983.

Hohmann, Joachim. *Der PLANKALKUL im Vergleich mit algorithmischen Sprachen.* Darmstadt: S. Toeche-Mittler-Verlag, 1979.

Holbrook, Bernard D. and W. Stanley Brown. *A History of Computing Research at Bell Laboratories, 1937-1975.* Computing Science Technical Report, no. 99. Bell Telephone Laboratories, 1982.

Holberton, Frances E. Papers, 1959-1980, CBI 94. Charles Babbage Institute, University of Minnesota.

Holder, John E. "Computer Program Protection: Trade Secrets." *Texas Bar Journal* 34 (January 1971): 53-9.

Holland, Steven A. "The Remote Inquiry of Data Bases." *Datamation* 16 (November 15, 1970): 54-9, 62.

Holliday, Linda L. "Protecting Computer Software." *Louisiana Bar Journal* 32 (August 1984): 90-8.

Hollocks, Brian William. "The Historical Development of Simulation, and User Needs." Ph.D. diss., University of Southampton, 1993.

Hollom, J.Q. "Computers in Banking." *Computers and Automation* 21 (August 1972): 20-21.

Holmes, N. "A Tale of Assembly." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 19 (October-December 1997): 47-9.

Holmevik, J.R. "Compiling SIMULA: A Historical Study of Technological Genesis." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 16 (Winter 1994): 25-37.

Holmevik, J.R. "The Construction of the SIMULA Network: An Historical Analysis." *ASU Newsletter* 20 (October 1992): 21-50.

Holt, A.W. and W.J. Turanski. "Man-to-Machine Communication and Automatic Code Translation." *Proceedings of the Western Joint Computer Conference,* 329-39. New York: Institute of Radio Engineers, 1960.

Holton, John B. and Bill Bryan. "Structured Top-Down Flowcharting." *Datamation* 21 (May 1975): 80-4.

Holzmann, Gerard J. and Bjorn Pehrson. *The Early History of Data Networks.* Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society Press, 1994.

Holznagel, Donald, et al. "Historical Development of Minnesota's Instructional Computing Network." In *Proceedings of the ACM,* 79-80. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1975.

Honeyman, J.C. "Historical Perspective on Computer Development and Glossary of Terms." *Radiographics* 13 (January 1993): 145-52.

Honeywell, Inc. MULTICS Records, 1965-1982, CBI 66. Charles Babbage Institute, University of Minnesota.

Honeywell, Inc. X3.2 Standards Subcommittee Records, 1961-1969, CBI 67. Charles Babbage Institute, University of Minnesota.

Hootman, Joseph T. "The Computer Network as a Marketplace." *Datamation* 18 (April 1972): 43-6.

Hopcroft, John E. "Computer Science: The Emergence of a Discipline." *Communications of the ACM* 30 (March 1987): 198-202.

Hope, Henry W. "Computer Program Protection: Copyright Protection." *Texas Bar Journal* 34 (January 1971): 35-53.

Hopewell, Lynn. "Trends in Data Communications." *Datamation* 19 (August 1973): 49-52.

Hopkins, Martin E. "Programming 360-Class Machines." *Datamation* 11 (April 1965): 47-50.

Hopkins, Martin E. "SABRE PL/I." *Datamation* 14 (December 1968): 35-8.

Hopkins, Martin E. "A Case for the GOTO." In *Proceedings of the ACM,* 787-90. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1972.

Hopper, Grace Murray. *Automatic Coding to COBOL: An Historical Development.* Conference Paper No. 62-397. January 1, 1962.

Hopper, Grace Murray. "Automatic Coding for Digital Computers." *Computers and Automation* 4 (1955): 21-30.

Hopper, Grace Murray. "Computer Software." In *World Computer Pioneer Conference: Computers and Their Future.* Llandudno, Wales: Richard Williams and Partners, 1970.

Hopper, Grace Murray. "Keynote Address." In *History of Programming Languages,* ed. Richard L. Wexelblat, 7-24. New York: Academic Press, 1981.

Hopper, Grace Murray. "The Education of a Computer." *Annals of the History of Computing* 9 (1988): 271-281.

Hopper, Grace Murray and John W. Mauchly. "Influence of Programming Techniques on the Design of Computers." *Proceedings of the IRE* 41 (October 1953): 1250-4.

Horning, James J. and Heywood S. Osborne. "Yes! High Level Languages Should Be Used to Write Systems Software." In *Proceedings of the ACM,* 206-8. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1975.

Horowitz, Ellis, ed. *Programming Languages: A Grand Tour.* 2nd ed. Rockville, MD: Computer Science Press, 1985.

Horvitz, Paul M. "Efficiency and Antitrust Considerations in Home Banking: The Proposed Microsoft-Intuit Merger." *Antitrust Bulletin* (Summer 1996): 427-46.

Houghton, Raymond C., Jr. "Software Development Tools." *IEEE Computer* 16 (May 1983): 63.

Hounshell, David A. "Are Programmers Oppressed by Monopoly Capital, or Shall the Geeks Inherit the Earth?" In *History of Computing: Software Issues,* eds. Ulf Hashagen, Reinhard Keil-Slawik, and Arthur L. Norberg, 167-75. New York: Springer, 2002.

Howarth, D.J., et al. "The Manchester University Atlas Operating System: User's Description." *Computer Journal* 4 (October 1961): 226-9.

Hudak, Paul. "Conception, Evolution, and Application of Functional Programming Languages." *ACM Computing Surveys* 21 (September 1989): 359-411.

Huggins, W.H. and D.R. Entwisle. "Computer Animation for the Academic Community." In *Proceedings of the 1969 Spring Joint Computer Conference,* 623-7. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1969.

Huhn, Gerald E. "The Data Base in a Critical On-Line Business Environment." *Datamation* 20 (September 1974): 52-6.

Hume, J.N. Patterson. "The Development of Systems Software for the Ferut Computer at the University of Toronto, 1952-1955." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 16 (Summer 1994): 13-9.

Humphrey, Watts S. *A Discipline for Software Engineering.* Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley, 1995.

Humphrey, Watts S. *Introduction to the Personal Software Process.* 1997.

Humphrey, Watts S. *Introduction to the Team Software Process.* 2000.

Humphrey, Watts S. *Managing the Software Process.* Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley, 1989.

Humphrey, Watts S. "Reflections on a Software Life." In *In the Beginning: Personal Recollections of Software Pioneers,* ed. Robert L. Glass. Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society Press, 1998.

Humphrey, Watts S. "Software Unbundling: A Personal Perspective." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 24 (January-March 2002): 59-63.

Hurd, Cuthbert C. "Early IBM Computers: Edited Testimony." *Annals of the History of Computing* 3 (April 1981): 163-82.

Hurd, Cuthbert C., ed. "Computation Seminar, August 1955." *Annals of the History of Computing* 8 (January 1986): 62-5.

Hurd, Cuthbert C., ed. "Wolontis-Bell Interpreter." *Annals of the History of Computing* 8 (January 1986): 74-6.

Huskey, H.D. "Early Stored Program Computing in England." In *Proceedings of the 3rd Jerusalem Conference on Information Technology* (August 1978).

Huskey, Velma R. "Countess of Lovelace." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1040-1. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Huskey, Velma R. and Harry D. Huskey. "Ada, Countess of Lovelace, and Her Contribution to Computing." *Abacus* 1 (Winter 1984): 22-9.

Huskey, Velma R. and Harry D. Huskey. "Lady Lovelace and Charles Babbage." *Annals of the History of Computing* 2 (1980): 299-329.

Hutchins, W. John. "Machine Translation." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science*, 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1059-66. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Hutt, A.T.F. "History of the CAFS Relational Software." *ICL Technical Journal* 4 (November 1985): 358-64.

Iandiorio, Joseph S. "Protecting Computer Programs: The Conventional Forms of Protection are Still Available." *Boston Bar Journal* 16 (November 1972): 25-7.

Iandiorio, Joseph S. "Protecting Software and Other Computer-Related Inventions and Innovation." *Boston Bar Journal* 26 (May 1982): 22-6.

Iansiti, Marco. "Developing Product on Internet Time." *Harvard Business Review* 75 (September-October 1997):108-17.

"IBM's New System/360." *Datamation* 10 (April 1964): 51-5.

Ichbiah, Daniel. *The Making of Microsoft: How Bill Gates and His Team Created the World's Most Successful Software Company.* Rocklin, CA: Prima Pub., 1991.

Ichbiah, Jean. "Ada: Past, Present, Future: An Interview with Jean Ichiah, the Principal Designer of Ada." *Communications of the ACM* 27 (1984): 990-1001.

IEEE Standard Glossary of Software Engineering and Terminology. New York: Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., 1983.

IEEE Standard Glossary of Software Engineering and Terminology. New York: Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., 1990.

Imlay, John P. and Dennis Hamilton. *Jungle Rules: How to Be a Tiger in Business.* New York: Dutton, 1994.

Indian Department of Electronics. *Policy on Computer Software Export, Software Development, and Training.* New Delhi, India, November 1986.

Ingerman, Donald. "Simulating Communications Systems." *Datamation* 20 (October 1974): 54-6.

"Informatics Introduces New Product Analysis System." *Computers and Automation* 15 (October 1966): 50.

Information Processing Glossaries, CBI 92. Charles Babbage Institute, University of Minnesota.

Infotech Information. *High Level Languages.* Maidenhead, Berkshire, England, 1972.

"Integrity and Security of Personal Data." *EDP Analyzer* 14 (April 1976): 1-14.

"Intellectual Property Protection for Computer Programs: Are Patents Now Obtainable?" *Catholic University Law Review* 26 (Summer 1977): 835-51.

"Interesting Decision Support Systems." *EDP Analyzer* 20 (March 1982): 1-12.

International Computing Collection, 1950-1980. CBI 62. Charles Babbage Institute, University of Minnesota.

"International Copyright Law Applied to Computer Programs in the United States and France." *Loyola University of Chicago Law Journal* 14 (Fall 1982): 105-38.

International Data Corporation. *Computer Industry Review and Forecast.* Framingham, MA: International Data Corporation, 1982.

International Federation for Information Processing Working Group 2.1 ALGOL Bulletin Records, 1959-1976, CBI 29. Charles Babbage Institute, University of Minnesota.

International Resource Development Inc. *Computer Services and Software Markets.* International Resource Development, 1975.

International Summer School on Structured Programming and Program Structures Records, 1971-1973, CBI 108. Charles Babbage Institute, University of Minnesota.

Isaac, Earl J. "Machine Aids to Coding." In *Proceedings of the Association for Computing Machinery,* 17-9. Washington, D.C.: Sauls Lithograph Company, 1952.

"Issues in Programming Management." *EDP Analyzer* 12 (April 1974): 1-14.

Iverson, Kenneth E. "Formalism in Programming Languages." *Communications of the ACM* 7 (February 1964): 80.

Iverson, Kenneth E. "Interview." *Science and Engineering* 6 (April 1970): 14-8.

Iverson, Kenneth E. "A Programming Language." In *Proceedings of the 1962 Spring Joint Computer Conference,* 345-51. Palo Alto, CA: The National Press, 1962.

Iverson, Kenneth E. *A Programming Language.* New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1962.

Iverson, Kenneth E. "Programming Notation in System Design." *IBM Systems Journal* 2 (June 1963): 117-28.

Jackson, Michael A. *Principles of Program Design.* New York: Academic Press, 1975.

Jackson, Philip C., Jr. *Introduction to Artificial Intelligence.* New York: Petrocelli/Charter, 1974.

Jacob, Robert J.K. "User Interface." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1821-6. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Jacobellis, B.R. "Impact of Computer Technology on Communications." In *Proceedings of the Association for Computing Machinery,* N2.1-1-N2.1-4. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1964.

Jacobs, John F. *The SAGE Air Defense System: A Personal History.* Bedford, MA: MITRE, 1981.

Jacobs, J.H. and T.J. Dillon. "Interactive Saturn Flight Simulator." *IBM Systems Journal* 9 (1970): 145-58.

Jacobs, Morton C. "Patents for Software Inventions: The Supreme Court's Decision." *Jurimetrics Journal* 13 (Spring 1973): 132-4.

Jacobson, Donald A. "Computer Software Theft Protection." *Bench & Bar of Minnesota* 39 (December 1982): 61-2.

Jarvis, J.E. "The Many Faces of Multics." *Computer Journal* 18 (February 1975): 2-6.

Jeenel, J. "Programs as a Tool for Research in Systems Organization." *IBM Journal of Research and Development* 2 (April 1958): 105-22.

Jenkins, William E. "Airline Reservation Systems." *Datamation* 15 (March 1969): 29-32.

Jennings, M.S. "Evaluating the Macintosh Finder." *Byte* 9 (December 1984): A94-101.

Jerome, Kelli and Marlee Anderson, eds. *Inside Out: Microsoft—In Our Own Words.* New York: Warner Books, 2000.

Johnsen, Torkil C. "Observations on the Patentability of Computer Software." *International Review of Industrial Property and Copyright Law* 2 (1971): 71-6.

Johnson, Allen M., Jr. and Miroslaw Malek. "Survey of Software Tools for Evaluating Reliability, Availability, and Serviceability." *ACM Computing Surveys* 20 (December 1988): 227-69.

Johnson, Bob. "Programmer Charged in Horse Breeding Scam." *Computerworld* 15 (July 13, 1981): 23.

Johnson, C.I., et al. "Interactive Graphics in Data Processing." *IBM Systems Journal* 7 (1968): 147-381.

Johnson, Luanne (James). "The Importance of Software History." *Analytical Engine* 3 (Fall 1996): 4-5.

Johnson, Luanne (James). "A View From the 1960s: How the Software Industry Began." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 20 (January-March 1998): 36-42.

Johnson, Luanne (James), et al. "Creating the Software Industry: Recollections of Software Company Founders of the 1960s." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 24 (January-March 2002): 14-42.

Johnson, Stephen B. "Three Approaches to Big Technology: Operations Research, Systems Engineering, and Project Management." *Technology and Culture* 38 (October 1997): 891-919.

Johnson, Steve. "Grace Hopper: A Living Legend." *All Hands* (September 1982): 3-6.

Johnson, Timothy Edward. "Sketchpad III: A Computer Program for Drawing in Three Dimensions." In *Proceedings of the 1963 Spring Joint Computer Conference,* 347-53. Baltimore: Spartan Books, Inc., 1963.

Johnson, Timothy Edward. "Sketchpad III: Three Dimensional Graphical Communication with a Digital Computer." Technical Memorandum ESL-TM 173, Electronics Systems Laboratory, Department of Electrical Engineering, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, MA, May 1963.

Johnstone, J.L. "A Real Time Executive System for Manned Spaceflight." In *Proceedings of the Fall Joint Computer Conference,* 215-30. Washington, D.C.: Thompson Books, 1967.

Jones, John L. "A Survey of Automatic Coding Techniques for Digital Computers." M.S. thesis: Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1954.

Jordan, Ray V. "Programming Talent Can Be Measured." *Datamation* 8 (July 1962): 49-51.

Joslyn, Cliff and Francis Heylighen. "Cybernetics." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 470-3. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

"The JOSS System: Time-Sharing at Rand." *Datamation* 10 (November 1964): 32-6.

Joyce, Edward J. "The Art of Space Software." *Datamation* (November 1985): 30-4.

Joyce, John D. and N.N. Oliver. "Impacts of a Relational Information System on Industrial Decisions." *Data Base: A Quarterly Newsletter of the Special Interest Group on Business Data Processing of the ACM* 8 (Winter 1977): 15-21.

Jussawalla, Meheroo. *The Economics of Intellectual Property in a World Without Frontiers: A Study of Computer Software.* New York: Greenwood Press, 1992.

Kahn, Kenneth and Henry Lieberman. "Computer Animation: Snow White's Dream Machine." *Technology Review* 80 (October-November 1977): 34-46.

Kahn, Robert E., interview by Judy E. O'Neill, April 24, 1990, Restore VA, Oral History 192. Charles Babbage Institute, University of Minnesota.

Kallgren, Daniel C. and David Beck Ryden. "Data Consistency Checking." *Historical Methods* 28 (1995): 66-9.

Kaplan, Alan E. "A History of the COSNIX Operating System Assembly Language UNIX 1971 to July, 1991." *Proceedings of the USENIX Winter 1992 Technical Conference,* 429-38. Berkeley, CA: USENIX Association, 1991.

Kappelman, Leon A. and John Windsor, interviewers. "An Interview with Max Hopper." *Data Base* 28 (Spring 1997): 23-35.

Kapur, Shikha. "Software Exports: Will the Bubble Burst?" *PC Quest* (December 1989): 56-65.

Karjala, Dennis S. "Lessons from the Computer Software Protection Debate in Japan." *Arizona State Law Journal* (1984): 53-82.

Katkalo, Valery and David C. Mowery. "Institutional Structure and Innovation in the Emerging Russian Software Industry." In *The International Computer Software Industry: A Comparative Study of Industry Evolution and Structure,* ed. David C. Mowery, 240-71. New York: Oxford University Press, 1996.

Katz, Charles. "The International Algebraic Language and the Future of Programming." *Proceedings of the 1959 Computer Applications Symposium,* 112-6. Chicago: Armour Foundation, 1959.

Kawasaki, Guy. *The Macintosh Way.* Glenview, IL: Scott, Foresman, c1990.

Kay, Alan. "Computer Software." *Scientific American* (September 1984): 52-9.

Kay, Alan. "The Early History of Smalltalk." *ACM SIGPLAN* (March 1993): 69-96.

Kay, Alan. "The Early History of Smalltalk." In *History of Programming Languages—II,* ed. Thomas J. Bergin, Jr. and Richard G. Gibson, Jr., 511-98. New York: ACM Press, 1996.

Kay, Alan and Adele Goldberg. *Smalltalk-72 Instruction Manual.* Xerox PARC, March 1976.

Kay, Ira M. "An Over-the-Shoulder Look at Discrete Simulation Languages." In *Proceedings of the Spring Joint Computer Conference,* 791-8. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1972.

Kayton, Irving. "Update of Legal Protection of Computer Software via Patents." *APLA Quarterly Journal* 8 (1980): 273-8.

Kean, David W. *IBM San Jose: A Quarter Century of Innovation.* International Business Machines Corporation, 1977.

Keefe, Arthur John and Terry G. Mahn. "Protecting Software: Is It Worth All the Trouble?" *American Bar Association Journal* 62 (July 1976): 906-7.

Keet, Ernest E. (Lee). *Preventing Piracy: A Business Guide to Software Protection.* Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley Pub. Co., 1985.

Keet, Ernest E. (Lee). "Turnkey Systems, Inc." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 24 (January-March 2002): 24-8.

Keider, Stephen P. "Why [Software] Projects Fail." *Datamation* 20 (December 1974): 53-5.

Kelley, Robert A. "APLGOL, an Experimental Structured Programming Language." *IBM Journal of Research and Development* 17 (January 1973): 69-73.

Kelley, Robert A. "Hardware and Software." *Scientific Honeyweller* 4 (June 1983): 17-9.

Kemeny, John G. and Thomas E. Kurtz. *Back to BASIC: The History, Corruption, and Future of the Language.* Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley, 1985.

Kemeny, John G. and Thomas E. Kurtz. "Dartmouth Time Sharing." *Science* 162 (October 11, 1968): 223-8.

Kempe, Johann, et al. "History, Survey, and Comparison of Selected Object-Oriented and Deductive Database Query Languages." In *Proceedings of the Fourth International Workshop on the Deductive Approach to Information Systems and Databases (DAISD), September 20-22, 1993, Lloret de Mar, Catalonia, Proceedings,* 137-57. Catalonia: Universitat Politecnica de Catalunya, 1993.

Kendall, Kenneth E. and Charles H. Kriebel. "Contributions of the Management Sciences to the Evolution of Management Information Systems." *Data Base: A Quarterly Newsletter of the Special Interest Group on Business Data Processing of the ACM* 14 (Fall 1982): 13-8.

Kendrick, James G. "Management Information for Agriculture." *Perspectives in Computing* 1 (February 1981): 35-8.

Kent, William. "Assembler-Language Macroprogramming: A Tutorial Oriented Toward the IBM 360." *Computing Surveys* 1 (December 1969): 183-96.

Keplinger, Michael S. "Computer Intellectual Property Claims: Computer Software and Database Protection." *Washington University Law Quarterly* (Summer 1977): 461-7.

Keplinger, Michael S. "Computer Software: Its Nature and Its Protection." *Emory Law Journal* 30 (1981): 483-512.

Kern, Alfred. "GO TO Poetry." *Perspectives in Computing* 3 (October 1983): 44-52.

Kern, J.L. *The Development of Computer Science at Iowa State University.* Report ER1-342. Engineering Research Institute, Iowa State University, Ames, IA. December 1968.

Kernighan, Brian W. and Samuel P. Morgan. "The Unix Operating System: A Model for Software Design." *Science* 215 (February 12, 1982): 779-83.

Kernighan, Brian W. and P.J. Plauger. "Programming Style: Examples and Counterexamples." *Computing Surveys* 6 (December 1974): 303-19.

Kernighan, Brian W. and Dennis M. Ritchie. *The C Programming Language.* Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1978.

Kestin, Hesh. *Twenty-First Century Management: The Revolutionary Strategies that Have Made Computer Associates a Multi-Billion Software Giant.* New York: Atlantic Monthly Press, 1992.

Khare, Rohit. "Building the Perfect Beast: Dreams of a Grand Unified Protocol." *IEEE Internet Computing* 3 (March-April 1999): 89-93.

Khare, Rohit. "I Want My FTP: Bits on Demand." *IEEE Internet Computing* 2 (July-August 1998): 88-91.

Khare, Rohit. "The Spec's in the Mail." *IEEE Internet Computing* 2 (September-October 1998): 82-6.

Khare, Rohit. "Telnet: The Mother of All (Application) Protocols." *IEEE Internet Computing* 2 (May-June 1998): 88-91.

Khare, Rohit. "Who Killed Gopher? An Extensible Murder Mystery." *IEEE Internet Computing* 3 (January-February 1999): 81-4.

Khazam, Jonathan and David C. Mowery. "Tails that Wag the Dog: The Influence of Software-Based 'Network Externalities' on the Creation of Dominant Designs in RISC Technologies." In *The International Computer Software Industry: A Comparative Study of Industry Evolution and Structure,* ed. David C. Mowery, 86-103. New York: Oxford University Press, 1996.

Kibbee, J.M. "Management Games and Computers." In *Proceedings of the Western Joint Computer Conference,* 11-6. New York: Institute of Radio Engineers, 1961.

Kilburn, Tom, et al. "The Atlas Supervisor." In *Classic Operating Systems,* ed. Per Brinch Hansen, 49-77. New York: Springer-Verlag, 2001.

Kilburn, Tom, et al. "The Atlas Supervisor." In *Proceedings of the 1961 Eastern Joint Computer Conference,* 279-94. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1961.

Kilburn, Tom, et al. "One-Level Storage System." *IRE Transactions EC-11* 2 (April 1962): 223-35.

Kilker, Julian Albert. "Networking Identity: A Case Study Examining Social Interactions and Identity in the Early Development of E-mail Technology." Ph.D. diss., Cornell University, 1999.

Killen, Michael. *SAA and Unix: IBM's Open System Strategy.* New York: McGraw-Hill, 1992.

Kim, Won. "Relational Database Systems." *Computing Surveys* 11 (September 1979): 185-211.

King, K.N. "The History Of Programming Languages." *Dr. Dobb's Journal of Software Tools* 18 (August 1993): 18.

Kirkpatrick, David. "Why the Internet is Boosting IBM's Mainframe Sales." *Fortune* (January 11, 1999): 76-7.

Kirkpatrick, T.I. and N.R. Clark. "PERT as an Aid to Logic Design." *IBM Journal of Research and Development* 10 (March 1966): 135-41.

Kirsch, Russell A. "SEAC and the Start of Image Processing at the National Bureau of Standards." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 20 (April-June 1998): 7-13.

Kirsner, Scott. "In Software Industry, a Passage to India." *Boston Globe* (January 20, 2003): C1.

Kittler, Friedrich. "There Is No Software." *Stanford Literature Review* 9 (1993): 81-90.

Kitzmann, Andreas. "Pioneer Spirits and the Lure of Technology: Vannevar Bush's Desk, Theodor Nelson's World." *Configurations* 9 (Fall 2001).

Klassen, Daniel L. "Computer Simulations." In *Proceedings of the ACM,* 308-10. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1975.

Kleene, S.C. "Origins of Recursive Function Theory." *Annals of the History of Computing* 3 (January 1981): 52-67.

Klein, Ellen. "APL Goes Commercial." *Datamation* 21 (October 1975): 106.

Kleinrock, Leonard. "Analytic and Simulation Methods in Computer Network Design." In *Proceedings of the Spring Joint Computer Conference,* 569-79. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1970.

Knowlton, K. "An Algebraic Extension to LISP." In *Proceedings of the 1969 Fall Joint Computer Conference,* 169-78. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1969.

Knowlton, K. "A Computer Technique for Producing Animated Movies." In *AFIPS Conference Proceedings, Joint Computer Conference,* vol. 25, 67-87. Baltimore: Spartan, 1964.

Knuth, Donald Erwin. *The Art of Computer Programming.* 3 vols. Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley, 1968.

Knuth, Donald Erwin. "The Early Development of Programming Languages." In *A History of Computing in the Twentieth Century,* eds. Nicholas Metropolis, et al., 197-273. New York: Academic Press, 1980.

Knuth, Donald Erwin. "FORTRAN Implementations." *Annals of the History of Computing* 6 (October 1984): 402-3.

Knuth, Donald Erwin. "The History of Sorting." *Datamation* 18 (December 1972): 64-70.

Knuth, Donald Erwin. "A History of Writing Compilers." *Computers and Automation* 11 (November 1962): 8-17.

Knuth, Donald Erwin. "The IBM 650: An Appreciation from the Field." *Annals of the History of Computing* 8 (January 1986): 50-5.

Knuth, Donald Erwin. *Literate Programming.* Stanford, CA: Center for the Study of Language and Information, 1991.

Knuth, Donald Erwin. Papers, 1962-1982. Department of Special Collections, Stanford University Library. Stanford, CA

Knuth, Donald Erwin. "RUNCIBLE, Algebraic Translation on a Limited Computer." *Communications of the ACM* 2 (November 1959): 18-21.

Knuth, Donald Erwin. "Semantics of Context-Free Languages." *Mathematical Systems Theory* (1968): 127-45.

Knuth, Donald Erwin. "Structured Programming With GO TO Statements." *Computing Surveys* 6 (December 1974): 261-301.

Knuth, Donald Erwin. "Von Neumann's First Computer Program." *Computing Surveys* 2 (December 1970): 247-60.

Knuth, Donald Erwin. "What is an Algorithm?" *Datamation* 13 (October 1967): 30-2.

Knuth, Donald E. and Jill C. Knuth. "METAFONT." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1153-4. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Knuth, Donald E. and Jill C. Knuth. "T$_E$X." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1756-9. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Knuth, Donald Erwin and Luis Trabb Pardo. "The Early Development of Programming Languages." In *A History of Computing in the Twentieth Century,* eds. Nicholas Metropolis, et al., 197-273. New York: Academic Press, 1980.

Knuth, Donald Erwin and Luis Trabb Pardo. "The Early Development of Programming Languages." Report STAN CS-76-562. Stanford University, Computer Science Department, August 1976.

Kobayashi, Kobi. *Computers and Communications: A Vision of C&C.* Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, 1986.

Koenig, C. Frederick III. "Software Copyright: The Conflict with CONTU." *Bulletin of the Copyright Society of the U.S.A.* 27 (September 2, 1983): 930-1.

Koepke, David J. "The Evolution of Software Design Ideas." M.S. thesis, California State University-Northridge, 1985.

Koepke, David J. "The Evolution of Software Design Ideas." *Annals of the History of Computing* 12 (1990): 269-76.

Kohun, Frederick Gregg. "Technical Innovation and Diffusion in Medical Software: A Case Study in MUMPS." Ph.D. diss., Carnegie Mellon University, 1990.

Kolence, Kenneth W. "Boole & Babbage." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 24 (January-March 2002): 28-31.

Kolence, Kenneth W. "A Software View of Measurement Tools." *Datamation* 17 (January 1, 1971): 32-8.

Kolence, Kenneth W. "Software Physics." *Datamation* 21 (June 1975): 48-51.

Kolsky, H.G. "Problem Foundation Using APL." *IBM Systems Journal* 8 (1969): 204-19.

Kolsky, H.G. "Some Computer Aspects of Meteorology." *IBM Journal of Research and Development* 11 (November 1967): 584-600.

Komoto, David T. "WESRAC System." *Datamation* 16 (August 15, 1970): 43-7.

Konodia, Lalit S. "Satellite Use Could Boost Software Exports." *Dataquest* (February 1990): 147-50.

Kory, Manfred and Paul Berning. "The STL Integrated Computer Operating System." In *Proceedings of the Association for Computing Machinery,* E2.1-1-E2.1-25. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1964.

Kosey, D. *Air Force Command and Control: Information Processing in the 1980s—Trends in Software Technology.* Report R-1012-PR. USAF Project Rand. June 1974.

Kowalski, Robert A. "The Early Years of Logic Programming." *Communications of the ACM* 31 (January 1988): 38-43.

Kowalski, Robert A. "Logic Programming: Principles." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1017-24. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Kraft, Philip. "The Industrialization of Computer Programming." In *Case Studies on the Labor Process,* ed. Andrew Zimbalist, 1-17. New York: Monthly Review Press, 1979.

Kraft, Philip. "From 'Programming' to 'Software Production': The Industrialization of Computer Programming." In *Case Studies in the Labor Process,* 1-17. New York: Monthly Review Press, 1979.

Kraft, Philip. *Programmers and Managers: The Routinization of Computer Programming in the United States.* New York: Springer-Verlag, 1977.

Kraft, Philip and Steven Dubnoff. "Job Content, Fragmentation, and Control in Computer Software Work." *Industrial Relations* 25 (Spring 1986): 184-96.

Krala, Susan. "Information Sharing and Software Distribution." *Perspectives in Computing* 7 (Fall 1987): 63-7.

Kreger, Alan and Janet Nathanson. "The Tribulations & Triumphs of GIS." *Datamation* 17 (October 15, 1971): 20-5.

Krull, F.N. "The Origin of Computer Graphics Within General Motors." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 16 (Fall 1994): 40-56.

Kubie, Elmer C. "Recollections of the First Software Company." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 16 (Summer 1994): 65-71.

Kuck, David J. "Illiac IV Software and Application Programming." *IRE Transactions on Computers* C-17 (August 1968): 758-69.

Kuhfeld, Albert H. "Spacewar." *Analog* 87 (July 1971): 67-79.

Kuhn, Harald W. "Nonlinear Programming: A Historical Note." In *History of Mathematical Programming, a Collection of Personal Reminiscences,* 82-96. Elsevier Science Publishers B.V., 1991.

Kulikowski, Casimir. "Artificial Intelligence in Medicine: History, Evolution, and Prospects." In *Handbook of Biomedical Engineering,* ed. J. Bronzino, 181.1-181.19. Boca Raton, FL: CRC and IEEE Press, 2000.

Kumar, Arun. "Software Policy: Where are We Headed?" *Economic and Political Weekly* 22 (February 14, 1987): 292.

Kuo, Franklin F., et al. "Computer Graphics in Electronic Design." *Datamation* 15 (March 1969): 71-9.

Kurtz, Thomas E. "BASIC." *ACM SIGPLAN Notices* 13 (August 1978): 103-18.

Kurtz, Thomas E. "BASIC." In *History of Programming Languages,* ed. Richard L. Wexelblat, 515-49. New York: Academic Press, 1981.

Kurtzig, Sandra L. *CEO: Building a $400 Million Company from the Ground Up.* New York: Norton, 1991.

Kurzweil, Raymond. *The Age of Intelligent Machines.* Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, 1990.

Kurzweil, Raymond. *The Age of Spiritual Machines: When Computers Exceed Human Intelligence.* Viking Press, 2000.

LaFrenz, Dale Eugene, interview by Judy E. O'Neill, April 13, 1995, Minneapolis, MN Oral History 315. Charles Babbage Institute, University of Minnesota.

Lakha, Salim. "Growth of Computer Software Industry in India." *Economic and Political Weekly* 25 (January 6, 1990): 53.

Lakha, Salim. "The New International Division of Labour and the Indian Computer Software Industry." *Modern Asian Studies* 28 (May 1994): 381-408.

Lai, R. "From Estelle to Erlang." *Journal of Systems & Software* 37 (June 1997):235-251.

Lakha, Salim. "The New International Division of Labour and the Indian Computer Software Industry." *Modern Asian Studies* 28 (May 1994): 381-408.

Lamb, Vincent S., Jr. "All About Cross-Assemblers." *Datamation* 19 (July 1973): 77-80.

Lambert, Frank P. "What's So Hard About Software?" *Datamation* 11 (June 1965): 50-2.

Lammers, Susan, ed. *Programmers at Work: Interviews With 19 Programmers Who Shaped the Computer Industry.* Washington, D.C.: Tempus, Redmond, 1986.

Lampson, Butler W. "A Critique of 'An Exploratory Investigation of Programmer Performance Under On-Line and Off-Line Conditions.'" *IEEE Transactions on Human Factors in Electronics* HFE-8 (March 1967): 48-51.

Lampson, Butler W. "Interactive Machine Language Programming." In *Proceedings of the Fall Joint Computer Conference,* pt.1, 473-81. Washington, D.C.: Spartan Books, 1965.

Lampson, Butler W. "An Open Operating System for a Single-User Machine." In *Classic Operating Systems,* ed. Per Brinch Hansen, 414-32. New York: Springer-Verlag, 2001.

Landau, Sidney I. *Dictionaries: The Art and Craft of Lexicography.* New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1984.

Landin, Peter J. "The Next 700 Programming Languages." *Communications of the ACM* 9 (March 1966): 157-66.

Landow, George P. *Hypertext: The Convergence of Contemporary Critical Theory and Technology.* Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1992.

Landow, George P. *Hypertext 2.0: The Convergence of Contemporary Literary Theory and Technology.* Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 2002.

Landweber, Lawrence H. "The Computer Science Network: History, Status, and Future." *Computer Compacts* 1 (February 1983): 9-13.

Landy, B. and Roger M. Needham. "Software Engineering Techniques Used in the Development of the Cambridge Multiple-Access System." *Software* 1 (April 1971): 167-73.

Lane, Malcolm G. and Mooney, James D. *A Practical Approach to Operating Systems.* Boston: Boyd and Fraser Publishing Company, 1988.

Lang, Charles A. "SAL: Systems Assembly Language." In *Proceedings of the 1969 Spring Joint Computer Conference,* 543-55. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1969.

Langlois, Richard N. and David C. Mowery. "The Federal Government Role in the Development of the U.S. Software Industry." In *The International Computer Software Industry: A Comparative Study of Industry Evolution and Structure,* ed. David C. Mowery, 53-85. New York: Oxford University Press, 1996.

"Languages for First Courses in Computer Science: Rebuttals." *Abacus* 2 (Fall 1984): 46-50.

Lansky, Paul. "The Sound of Software: Computer-Made Music." *Perspectives in Computing* 5 (Fall-Winter 1985): 34-42.

Larman, Craig and Victor R. Basili. "A History of Iterative and Incremental Development." *IEEE Computer* (June 2003): forthcoming.

Larsen, Erik. "For Fun or Foul, Computer Hackers Can Crack Any Code." *The Wall Street Journal,* April 13, 1983, A1.

Larsen, Gerald H. "Software: A Qualitative Assessment, or The Man in the Middle Speaks Back." *Datamation* 19 (November 1973): 60-6.

Larson, Chris. "The Efficient Use of FORTRAN." *Datamation* 17 (August 1, 1971): 24-31.

Lauesen, Soren. "A Large Semaphore Based Operating System." In *Classic Operating Systems,* ed. Per Brinch Hansen, 295-323. New York: Springer-Verlag, 2001.

Laver, Ross. *Random Excess: The Wild Ride of Michael Cowpland and Corel.* Toronto: Viking, 1998.

Lavington, Simon H. *Early British Computers.* Bedford, MA: Digital Press, 1980.

Lavington, Simon H. *History of Manchester Computers.* Manchester: NCC Publications, 1975.

Lavington, Simon H. "The Manchester Mark I and the Atlas: A Historical Perspective." *Communications of the ACM* 21 (1978): 4-12.

Lawrence, Andrew. "Accidental Empire." *Computer Business Review* (August 1996): 9-12.

Lawrie, D.H., et al. "Glypnir: A Programming Language for Illiac IV." *Communications of the ACM* 18 (March 1975): 157-64.

Lawton, Tom. "A Banking Software Story." *Datamation* (November 1, 1985): 98-102.

Layzell, Paul J. "The History of Macro Processors in Programming Language Extensibility." *Computer Journal* 28 (1985): 29-33.

Lazowska, Edward D. and Jochen Liedtke. "Operating Systems: Contemporary Issues." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1311-24. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Learn, Dale H. "Information Science (InSci)." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 24 (January-March 2002): 31-4.

Leavenworth, Burton M. "Programming With(out) the GOTO." In *Proceedings of the ACM,* 782-6. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1972.

Leavenworth, Burton M., et al. "Nonprocedural Languages." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1244-9. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Leavitt, Don. "Program Patented as Apparatus." *Law and Computer Technology* 7 (September-October 1974): 122-4.

Leavitt, Don. "A Silver Anniversary in a 15-Year-Old World." *Software News* (July 1984): 38.
Leavitt, Ruth, ed. *Artist and Computer.* New York: Harmony Books, 1976.

Lebling, P. David, et al. "Zork: A Computerized Fantasy Simulation Game." *IEEE Computer* 12 (April 1979): 51-9.

Lecarme, Olivier. "Minitel." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1174. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Lecht, Charles Philip. *The Management of Computer Programming Projects.* American Management Association, 1967.

Lecht, Charles Philip. *The Programmer's Algol.* New York: McGraw-Hill, 1967.

Lecht, Charles Philip. *The Programmer's PL/I.* New York: McGraw-Hill, 1968.

Ledgard, Henry F. "Misconceptions in Human Factors." *Abacus* 3 (Winter 1986): 21-7, 45.

Ledgard, Henry F. "Programmers: The Amateur vs. the Professional." *Abacus* 2 (Summer 1985): 29-34.

Ledgard, Henry F. "Ten Mini-Languages: A Study of Topical Issues in Programming Languages." *Computing Surveys* 3 (September 1971): 115-46.

LeDuc, Albert L., Jr. "Motivation of Programmers." *Data Base: A Quarterly Newsletter of the Special Interest Group on Business Data Processing of the ACM* 11 (Summer 1980): 4-12.

Lee, John A.N. *Twenty-Five Years of Fortran.* Working Paper CS 82010. Department of Computer Science, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, December 11, 1982.

Lee, John A.N. "An Annotated Bibliography of FORTRAN." *Annals of the History of Computing* 6 (January 1984): 49-58.

Lee, John A.N. "Introduction to the Special Issue on COBOL: Twenty-Fifth Anniversary." *Annals of the History of Computing* 7 (October 1985): 286-7.

Lee, John A.N. "Pioneer Day, 1982." *Annals of the History of Computing* 6 (January 1984): 7-14.

Lee, John A.N. "Programming Languages, Past, Present, and Future." *IEEE looking forward* [Student Newsletter]. Fall 1996.

Lee, John A.N., ed. "Early Meetings of the Conference on Data Systems Languages." *Annals of the History of Computing* 7 (October 1985): 316-25.

Lee, John A.N., ed. "Meetings of the Intermediate-Range Committee." *Annals of the History of Computing* 7 (October 1985): 329-41.

Lee, Kaiman and Clifford D. Stewart. "Computer-Aided Graphics in Architecture and Planning." In *Proceedings of the ACM,* 980-4. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1972.

Lees, R.B. *History of USE, Inc.* USE Inc., 1980.

Leeson, Daniel. "IBM FORTRAN Exhibit and Film." *Annals of the History of Computing* 6 (January 1984): 41-8.

"Legal Protection of Software: A Matter of Monumental Insignificance?" *Computer Law and Tax Report* 4 (February 1978): 1-2.

Leiner, Barry M., et al. "The Past and Future History of the Internet." *Communications of the ACM* 40 (February 1997): 102-8.

Lemmons, Phil. "A Guided Tour of VisiOn." *Byte* (June 1983): 256.

Lenoir, Timothy. "Shaping Biomedicine as an Information Science." In *Proceedings of the 1998 Conference on the History and Heritage of Science Information Systems*, eds. Mary Ellen Bowden, Trudi Bellardo Hahn, and Robert V. Williams, 27-46. Medford, NJ: Information Today, Inc., 1999.

Lenstra, Jan Karel, et al., eds. *History of Mathematical Programming, a Collection of Personal Reminiscences.* Elsevier Science Publishers B.V., 1991.

Lentz, J.J. "A New Approach to Small-Computer Programming and Control." *IBM Journal of Research and Development* 2 (January 1958): 72-83.

Leonard, A.J. and Marion E. Tribe. "Notable Features of Orion." *Computer Journal* 14 (November 1971): 344-7.

Leonard, Andrew. *Bots: The Origin of New Species.* San Francisco: HardWired, 1997.

Leonard, Andrew. "The Joy of Perl: How Larry Wall Invented a Messy Programming Language and Changed the Face of the Web." *Salon.com,* October 13, 1998.

Leonard, Andrew. "The Little Operating System that Could." *Salon.com,* June 26, 1998.

Leonard, Andrew. "The Saint of Free Software: Maverick Richard Stallman Keeps the Faith and Gives Bill Gates the Finger." *Salon.com,* August 31, 1998.

Leonhardt, David. "John Tukey, 85, Statistician; Coined the Word 'Software.'" *New York Times,* July 28, 2000, p. A19.

Leslie, Harry. "The Report Program Generator." *Datamation* 13 (June 1967): 26-8.

Lesourne, J. and R. Armand. "A Brief History of the First Decade of SEMA." *Annals of the History of Computing* 13 (1991): 341-9.

Lesuisse, R. "Some Lessons Drawn from the History of the Binary Search Algorithm." *Computer Journal* 26 (1983): 154-63.

Letson, Laurence R. "Computer Program Protection in Three British Commonwealth Countries: What Can U.S. Learn?" *Idea* 15 (Summer 1971): 304-21.

Lett, Alexander S. and William L. Konigsford. "TSS/360: A Time-Shared Operating System." In *Proceedings of the 1968 Fall Joint Computer Conference,* pt. 1, 7-14. Washington, D.C.: Thompson Books, 1968.

Levering, Robert, et al. *The Computer Entrepreneurs.* New York: New American Library, 1984.

Levin, B.M. "Algorithms in Business Data Processing." In *Proceedings of the 1963 Spring Joint Computer Conference,* 1-8. Baltimore: Spartan Books, Inc., 1963.

Levin, Joseph H. "Construction and Use of Subroutines for the SEAC." In *Proceedings of the Association for Computing Machinery,* 173-80. Pittsburgh: Richard Rimbach Associates, 1952.

Levinson, Paul. "Bulletin Board." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 162-4. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Levy, Steven. *Hackers: Heroes of the Computer Revolution.* Anchor/Doubleday, 1984.

Lewis, Harry R. "SHAPESHIFTER: An Interactive Program for Experimenting with Complex-Plane Transformations." In *Proceedings of the 23rd ACM National Conference,* 717-24. Princeton, NJ: Brandon/Systems Press, Inc., 1968.

Lewis, Michael. *The New New Thing: A Silicon Valley Story.* New York: W.W. Norton, 2000.

Lewis, Peter A.W., et al. "A Pseudo-Random Number Generator for the System/360." *IBM Systems Journal* 8 (1969): 136-46.

Lewis, Robert. "A Prolog to the Future." *PC World* (December 1986): 284-95.

Lewis, Ted G. *Microsoft Rising: . . . and Other Tales of Silicon Valley.* Wiley-IEEE Press, 1999.

Libellator. [Peter C. Patton] "Programming Personalities in Europe." *Datamation* 12 (September 1966): 28-9.

Licklider, J.C.R. and Welden E. Clark. "On-Line Man-Computer Communication." In *Proceedings of the 1962 Spring Joint Computer Conference,* 113-28. Palo Alto, CA: The National Press, 1962.

Licklider, T.R. "Ten Years of Rows and Columns (Spread Sheet Programs)." *Byte Magazine* 14 (December 1989): 324-31.

Liebowitz, Stanley J. and Stephen E. Margolis. *Winners, Losers, and Microsoft: Competition and Antitrust in High Technology.* Independent Institute, 1999.

Lincoln, Harry B. *The Computer and Music.* Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press, 1970.

Linde, R.R., et al. "The ADEPT-50 Time-Sharing System." In *Proceedings of the 1969 Fall Joint Computer Conference,* 39-50. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1969.

Ling, D.P. "The Education of Professional Programmers." In *Proceedings of the 1964 Symposium on Digital Computing,* 11-19. Holmdel, NJ: Bell Laboratories, 1964.

Linick, Evan, Collector, Proceedings of the Mark IV Group, 1969-1979, CBI 130. Charles Babbage Institute, University of Minnesota.

Lindsey, Charles H. "A History of ALGOL 68." In *History of Programming Languages—II,* ed. Thomas J. Bergin, Jr. and Richard G. Gibson, Jr., 27-96. New York: ACM Press, 1996.

Linowes, David F. "How Databanks Get the Goods on Everybody." *Business and Social Review* 26 (Summer 1978): 54-57.

Lipkis, Roselyn S. "The Use of Subroutines on SWAC." In *Proceedings of the Association for Computing Machinery,* 231-3. Pittsburgh: Richard Rimbach Associates, 1952.

Liskov, Barbara H. "Data Types and Program Correctness." In *Proceedings of the 1975 National Computer Conference and Exposition,* 285-6. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1975.

Liskov, Barbara H. "A Design Methodology for Reliable Software Systems." In *AFIPS Conference Proceedings, 1972 Fall Joint Computer Conference,* vol. 41, pt. 1, 191-9. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1972.

Liskov, Barbara H. "The Design of the Venus Operating System." In *Classic Operating Systems,* ed. Per Brinch Hansen, 282-94. New York: Springer-Verlag, 2001.

Liskov, Barbara H. "The Design of the Venus Operating System." *Communications of the ACM* 15 (1972): 144-9.

Liskov, Barbara H. "A History of CLU." In *History of Programming Languages—II,* ed. Thomas J. Bergin, Jr. and Richard G. Gibson, Jr., 471-510. New York: ACM Press, 1996.

Littlewood, B. and J.L. Verrall. "A Bayesian Reliability Growth Model for Computer Software." *Applied Statistics* 22 (1973): 332-346.

Lite, Sheldon. "Using a System Generator." *Datamation* 21 (June 1975): 44-7.

Littrell, R. Fred. "A Step Toward Quality Control in Computer Programming: Understanding the Psychology of the Management of Computer Programmers." In *Proceedings of the ACM,* 419-23. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1973.

Llewelyn, David and Harry Small. "Copyright in Computer Software: A Reply." *Solicitors' Journal* 128 (May 25, 1984): 358-60.

Lockhart, Thomas L. and John E. McGarry. "Patent Eligibility of Computer-Implemented Inventions in the Wake of *Diehr." Journal of Urban Law* 59 (Fall 1981): 63-81.

Loftus, Margaret, interview by Judy E. O'Neill, April 18 and 25, 1995, Minneapolis, MN Oral History 316. Charles Babbage Institute, University of Minnesota.

Lohr, Steve. *Go To: The Story of the Math Majors, Bridge Players, Engineers, Chess Wizards, Maverick Scientists, and Iconoclasts—The Programmers Who Created the Software Revolution.* New York: Basic Books, 2001.

London, Ralph L. "The Current State of Proving Programs Correct." In *Proceedings of the ACM,* 39-46. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1972.

Lonergan, William and Paul King. "Design of the B 5000 System." *Annals of the History of Computing* 9 (1987): 16-22.

Lorin, Harold. "A Guided Bibliography to Sorting." *IBM Systems Journal* 10 (1971): 244-54.

Lovejoy, Margot. "Computer Art." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 320-8. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Lowe, Janet, comp. *Bill Gates Speaks: Wisdom From the World's Greatest Entrepreneur.* New York: John Wiley, 1998.

Lowood, Henry. *Current Bibliography in the History of Technology.* Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1993-6.

Lowood, Henry. "The Hard Work of Software History." *RBM: A Journal of Rare Books, Manuscripts, and Cultural Heritage* 2 (Fall 2001): 141-61.

Lowood, Henry. *Sources on the History of Computing: Stanford and the Silicon Valley: From Steeples of Excellence to Silicon Valley: The Story of Varian Associates and Stanford University Industrial Park.* Palo Alto, CA: Varian Associates, 1988.

Lowry, Michael R. "Automatic Programming." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 119-22. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Lucas, Henry C., Jr. "On the Failure to Implement Structured Programming and Other Techniques." In *Proceedings of the ACM,* 291-3. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1975.

Lucas, Peter. "Formal Semantics of Programming Languages: VDL." *IBM Journal of Research and Development* 25 (1981): 549-61.

Lucas, Peter. "On the Formalization of Programming Languages: Early History and Main Approaches." In *The Vienna Development Method: The Meta-Language,* eds. Dines Bjørner and Cliff B. Jones, 1-23. New York: Springer-Verlag, 1978.

Lucas, Peter and Kurt Walk. "On the Formal Description of PL/I." In *Annual Review in Automatic Programming Language.* New York: Wiley, 1962.

Luccarelli, Peter A., Jr. "The Supremacy of Federal Copyright Law Over State Trade Secret Law for Copyrightable Computer Programs Marked with a Copyright Notice." *Computer/Law Journal* 3 (1981): 19-52.

Lucena, Carlos J. and Daniel M. Berry. "Towards a Definition of Structured Programming." In *Proceedings of the ACM,* 635-40. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1974.

Luebbert, William F. "Computer Science at West Point." *Datamation* 11 (February 1965): 32-5.

Luebbert, William F. "Computer Science at West Point." *Datamation* 11 (March 1965): 58-67.

Luebbert, William F. and Percy W. Collom, Jr. "Signal Corps Research and Development on Automatic Programming of Digital Computers." *Communications of the ACM* 2 (February 1959): 22-7.

Lukas, George. "Uses of the LOGO Programming Language in Undergraduate Instruction." In *Proceedings of the ACM,* 1130-6. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1972.

Lukoff, Herman. *From Dits to Bits: A Personal History of the Electronic Computer.* Portland, Ore.: Robotics Press, 1979.

Lutsky, Patricia. "Information Extraction From Documents for Automating Software Testing." *Artificial Intelligence in Engineering* 14 (January 2000): 63-9.

Lynch, James P. and R. Douglas Roland. "Computer Animation of a Bicycle Simulation." In *AFIPS Conference Proceedings, 1972 Fall Joint Computer Conference,* vol. 41, pt. 1, 161-7. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1972.

Lynch, Richard K. "On Analytical 'Engines', Data 'Architectures,' and Software 'Engineers': Metaphoric Aspects of the Development of Computer Terminology." Ph.D. diss., Columbia University Teachers College, 1993.

Lynch, William C. "Description of a High Capacity, Fast Turnaround University Computing Center." In *Classic Operating Systems,* ed. Per Brinch Hansen, 88-101. New York: Springer-Verlag, 2001.

MacGrady, Glenn J. "Protection of Computer Software: An Update and Practical Synthesis." *Houston Law Review* 20 (July 1983): 1033-82.

MacGuffie, J.V. "Computer Programs for People." *Personnel Journal* 48 (April 1969): 253-58.

Machover, Carl. "A Brief, Personal History of Computer Graphics." *IEEE Computer* 11 (November 1978): 21-8.

Machover, Carl. *The CAD/CAM Handbook.* New York: McGraw-Hill, 1989.

Machover, Carl. *The CAD/CAM Handbook.* 2nd ed. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1996.

Machover, Carl. *Computer Graphics Art.* Tarrytown, NY: Pergamon, 1995.

Machover, Carl. "Computer Graphics in the United Kingdom: A Few People, Places and Events – D.A. Duce and F.R.A. Hopgood Reminisce and Share Research on Early Computer Graphics Developments in the United Kingdom." *Computer Graphics* 34 (2000): 30.

Machover, Carl. "Four Decades of Computer Graphics." *IEEE Computer Graphics & Applications* 14 (November-December 1994): 14-9.

Machover, Carl. "The Giloi's School of Computer Graphics: Professor Wolfgang Giloi and Proteges Discuss the Development and Current Status of Computer Graphics Activity in Germany." *Computer Graphics* 35 (2001): 12.

Machover, Carl. "Green and Hopgood Share UK Computer Graphics History - Circa 1960, the Computer Graphics Industry Featured the Stromberg Carlson SC4020, Fortran Programs and Some Very Innovative Individuals." *Computer Graphics* 34 (2000): 28.

Machover, Carl. "A Guide to Sources of Information About Computer Graphics." *IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications* 1 (January 1981): 73-85.

Machover, Carl. "The History of VersaCAD: Computer Graphics Pioneer Discusses Early Work with Fluor Corp., the Founding of VersaCAD Corp., and Current Activities." *Computer Graphics* 35 (2001): 22.

Machover, Carl. "An Interview with Andries van Dam." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 20 (April-June 1998): 81-4.

Machover, Carl. "Looking Back to SIGGRAPH's Beginnings: Our Columnist Interviews SIGGRAPH Co-Founder Sam Matsa. Also, the Computer Graphics Community Says Goodbye to Dr. Bob Schiffman." *Computer Graphics* 32 (1998): 25.

Machover, Carl. "On Frustrations of Collaborating with Artists: Ken Knowlton Recalls the Ups and Downs and All-Arounds of the Art-Technology Collaborations Throughout His Career." *Computer Graphics* 35 (2001): 20.

Machover, Carl. "Opportunities and Remembrances: Opportunities for Enjoying Computer Graphics' Rich History Abound. Also, Enjoy Several Recollections from Pioneers." *Computer Graphics* 34 (2000): 19.

Machover, Carl. "A Short Personal Memoir: Randy Stickrod Recaps his View of Computer Graphics, Beginning in 1967." *Computer Graphics* 32 (1998): 34.

Machover, Carl. "Springing into the Fifth Decade of Computer Graphics: Where We've Been and Where We're Going!" *SIGGRAPH 1996*, 513-514.

Machover, Carl. "Twenty-Five Years of Computer Graphics." *Computer Graphics World* (September 1983): 81-90.

Machover, Carl. "An Update on The Story of Computer Graphics: Human Accomplishment is Heralded in the SIGGRAPH Documentary of the History of the Computer Graphics Industry." *Computer Graphics* 33 (1999): 27.

Machover, Carl. "Women in Computer Graphics: In 'Memories of the Good Ole Girls,' Alyce Branum Tells Readers How Talented Women Survived in a Male-Dominated World." *Computer Graphics* 33 (1999): 28.

Machover, Carl and Sherry Keowan. "Computer Graphics Pioneers." *Computer Graphics* 31 (1997): 7.

Machover, Carl and Sherry Keowan. "Computer Graphics Pioneers." *Computer Graphics* 31 (1997): 10.

Machover, Carl and Sherry Keowan. "Computer Graphics Pioneers." *Computer Graphics* 31 (1997): 14.

Machover, Carl, et al. "Computer Graphics in Entertainment: Guest Editors' Introduction." *IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications* 18 (1998): 22.

MacIver, Kenny. "CA: The Hidden Dimension." *Computer Business Review* (July 1988): 14-20.

MacKenzie, Dana. "Microsoft Researches its Future." *Science* 279 (February 27, 1998): 1294-6.

MacKenzie, Donald A. "Computers, 'Bugs,' and the Sociology of Mathematical Proof." *Information and Communication Technologies: Visions and Realities,* 69-86. Oxford University Press, 1996.

MacKenzie, Donald A. *Knowing Machines: Essays on Technical Change.* Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, 1996.

MacKenzie, Donald A. "A View from the Sonnenbichl: On the Historical Sociology of Software and System Dependability." In *History of Computing: Software Issues,* eds. Ulf Hashagen, Reinhard Keil-Slawik, and Arthur L. Norberg, 97-122. New York: Springer, 2002.

MacLennan, Bruce J. *Principles of Programming Languages.* New York: Holt, Rinehart, and Winston, 1983.

MacLennan, Bruce J. "Who Cares About Elegance: The Role of Aesthetics in Programming Language Design." *Sigplan Notices* 32 (March 1997): 33-7.

MacNeal, Richard H. *The MacNeal-Schwendler Corporation: The First Twenty Years.* South Coast, CA: MacNeal-Schwendler, 1988.

Madnick, Stuart E. "Multi-Processor Software Lockout." In *Proceedings of the 23rd ACM National Conference,* 19-24. Princeton, NJ: Brandon/Systems Press, Inc., 1968.

Madnick, Stuart E. and John J. Donovan. *Operating Systems.* New York: McGraw-Hill, 1974.

Maggs, Peter B. "Computer Programs as the Object of Intellectual Property in the United States of America." *American Journal of Comparative Law* 30 (1982): 251-73.

Maggs, Peter B. "Some Problems of Legal Protection of Programs for Microcomputer Control Systems." *University of Illinois Law Forum* (1979): 453-68.

Mahoney, Michael S. "Computer Science: The Search for a Mathematical Theory." In *Science in the 20th Century,* eds. John Krige and Dominique Pestre. Amsterdam: Harwood Academic Publishers, 1997.

Mahoney, Michael S. "Finding a History for Software Engineering." In *SIGSOFT '98, Proceedings of the ACM SIGSOFT International Symposium on Foundations of Software Engineering, November 3-5, 1998, Lake Buena Vista, Florida,* 87. ACM, 1998.

Mahoney, Michael S. "The History of Computing in the History of Technology." *Annals of the History of Computing* 10 (1988): 113-25.

Mahoney, Michael S. "Making History." In *History of Programming Languages—II,* ed. Thomas J. Bergin, Jr. and Richard G. Gibson, Jr., 23-6. New York: ACM Press, 1996.

Mahoney, Michael S. "Probing the Elephant: How Do the Parts Fit Together?" In *History of Computing: Software Issues,* eds. Ulf Hashagen, Reinhard Keil-Slawik, and Arthur L. Norberg, 277-83. New York: Springer, 2002.

Mahoney, Michael S. "The Roots of Software Engineering." *CWI Quarterly* 3 (1990): 325-34.

Mahoney, Michael S. "Software as Science—Science as Software." In *History of Computing: Software Issues,* eds. Ulf Hashagen, Reinhard Keil-Slawik, and Arthur L. Norberg, 25-48. New York: Springer, 2002.

Mahoney, Robert W. *Diebold, Incorporated: From Safes to Software.* New York: Newcomen Society of the United States, 1995.

Malerba, Franco and Salvatore Torrisi. "The Dynamics of Market Structure and Innovation in the Western European Software Industry." In *The International Computer Software Industry: A Comparative Study of Industry Evolution and Structure,* ed. David C. Mowery, 165-96. New York: Oxford University Press, 1996.

Malik, Masud Ahmad. "Evolution of the High Level Programming Languages: A Critical Perspective." *Sigplan Notices* 33 (December 1998): 72-80.

Malin, David. "CONTRANS: Conceptual Thought, Random-Net Simulation." In *Proceedings of the 1961 Eastern Joint Computer Conference,* 124-34. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1961.

Mallary, R. "Tran2: A Computer Graphics Program to Make Sculpture." In *Proceedings of the Fall Joint Computer Conference,* 451-60. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1970.

Maloney, Janice. "Larry Ellison is Captain Ahab and Bill Gates is Moby Dick." *Fortune* (October 28, 1996): 75-8.

Manes, Stephen and Paul Andrews. *Gates: How Microsoft's Mogul Reinvented an Industry and Made Himself the Richest Man in America.* New York: Doubleday, 1993.

Mantle, Ray A. "Trade Secret and Copyright Protection of Computer Software." *Computer/Law Journal* 4 (Spring 1984): 669-94.

Mapstone, Bobbi and Morton I. Bernstein. "The Founding of SHARE." *Annals of the History of Computing* 2 (October 1980): 363-72.

Marciniak, John J., ed. *Encyclopedia of Software Engineering.* 2 vols. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1994.

Margolis, Maier and Eric Weiss. "An Experimental Digital Flight Control System." In *Proceedings of the Western Computer Conference,* 23-37. New York: American Institute of Electrical Engineers, April 1954.

Market and Product Reports Collection, 1963-, CBI 55. Charles Babbage Institute, University of Minnesota.

Markoff, John. "A Darwinian Creation of Software." *New York Times,* February 28, 1990, p. C6.

Markoff, John. "Threat is Seen to Heirloom Software." *New York Times,* May 19, 2003, p. C4.

Marks, Brian L. "Design of a Checkout Compiler." *IBM Systems Journal* 12 (1973): 315-27.

Marks, Howard. "It's Time to Disband Software's Secret Police." *Data Communications* (September 21, 1992): 27-8.

Marks, Shirley L. "JOSS: Conversational Computing for the Nonprogrammer." *Annals of the History of Computing* 4 (January 1982): 35-52.

Marrill, Tom and Lawrence G. Roberts. "A Proposed Communications Network to Tie Together Existing Computers." In *Proceedings of the Fall Joint Computer Conference,* 425-31. Washington, D.C.: Spartan Books, 1966.

Marshall, Eliot. "The Scourge of Computer Viruses." *Science* (April 8, 1988): 133-4.

Martin, James. *Security, Accuracy, and Privacy in Computer Systems.* Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1973.

Martin, William A. "Sorting." *Computing Surveys* 3 (December 1971): 147-74.

Martinsson, Bertil. "Why Not Structured Data Processing?" *Datamation* 21 (March 1975): 152-4.

Mason, John F. "Grace Hopper: 'It's Rewarding Trying to Do Things in a New Way.'" *Electronic Design* 22 (October 25, 1976): 82-6.

Mason, Todd. "Sam Wyly: Will the Hunter Become the Hunted?" *Business Week* (July 13, 1987): 62-3.

Matarazzo, Joseph D. "Clinical Psychological Test Interpretations by Computer: Hardware Outpaces Software." *Computers in Human Behavior* 1 (1983): 235-253.

Mathews, Harley, et al. "FSDS: Fairchild Software Development System." In *Proceedings of the ACM,* 134-8. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1975.

Mathews, Max V. "The Computer as a Musical Instrument." *Computer Decisions* 4 (February 1972): 22-25.

Matousek, Vaclav and Josef Psutka. "Short History and Present State of the Artificial Intelligence at the Technical University in Pilsen." In *Proceedings of the CEPES-UNESCO International Symposium on Artificial Intelligence in Higher Education,* LNAI, vol. 451, 134-7. Springer Verlag, 1989.

Maurer, W.D. "Hash Table Methods." *Computing Surveys* 7 (March 1975): 5-19.

May, Kenneth O. "Historiography: A Perspective for Computer Scientists." In *A History of Computing in the Twentieth Century: A Collection of Essays,* eds. Nicholas Metropolis, et al., 11-8. New York: Academic Press, 1980.

McCallum, Sally H. "MARC: Keystone for Library Automation." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 24 (April-May 2002): 34-49.

McCarthy, John. "Recursive Functions of Symbolic Expressions and Their Computation by Machine." *Communications of the ACM* (April 1960): 184-95.

McCarthy, John. "History of LISP." *ACM SIGPLAN Notices* 13 (August 1978): 215-23.

McCarthy, John. "History of LISP." In *History of Programming Languages,* ed. Richard L. Wexelblat, 173-97. New York: Academic Press, 1981.

McCarthy, John. "THOR: A Display-Based Time Sharing System." In *Proceedings of the Spring Joint Computer Conference,* 623-33. Washington, D.C.: Thompson Books, 1967.

McClellan, Stephen T. *The Coming Computer Industry Shakeout.* New York: Wiley, 1984.

McClure, R.M. "An Appraisal of Compiler Technology." In *Proceedings of the Spring Joint Computer Conference,* 1-9. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1972.

McConnell, Jeffrey J. "Computer Graphics: Principles." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 368-78. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

McCorduck, Pamela. *Machines Who Think.* San Francisco: W.H. Freeman and Company, 1979.

McCorduck, Pamela, et al. "History of Artificial Intelligence." *Proceedings of the 5th International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence. Cambridge, MA, August 1977,* 951-4. William Kaufmann, 1977.

McCracken, Daniel D. "Basic ALGOL." *Datamation* 7 (December 1961): 29.

McCracken, Daniel D. "How to Teach Structured COBOL to Beginners." In *Proceedings of the ACM,* 316-21. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1975.

McCracken, Daniel D. "How to Tell If It's Fortran IV." *Datamation* 11 (October 1965): 38-41.

McCracken, Daniel D. "International Conference on Reliable Software." *Datamation* 21 (June 1975): 93-4.

McCracken, Daniel D. "Modular Programming." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1183-4. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

McCracken, Daniel D. "The New Programming Language." *Datamation* 10 (July 1964): 31-6.

McCracken, Daniel D. "A Progress Report on Machine Intelligence." *Datamation* 6 (September-October 1960): 10-3.

McCracken, Daniel D. "Revolution in Programming: An Overview." *Datamation* 19 (December 1973): 50-2.

McCracken, Daniel D. "The Software Turmoil." *Datamation* 8 (January 1962): 21-2.

McCracken, Daniel D. "Whither APL?" *Datamation* 16 (September 15, 1970): 53-7.

McCracken, Daniel D. and G.M. Weinberg. "How to Write a Readable FORTRAN Program." *Datamation* 18 (October 1972): 73-7.

McCusker, Tom. "COSMIC Moves to Plug Gaps in Software Distribution Project." *Datamation* 16 (September 1, 1970): 41.

McCusker, Tom. "Will IBM Unbundle its Operating Systems?" *Datamation* 22 (August 1976): 102-3.

McDermott, John. "R1's Formative Years." *AI Magazine* 2 (1981): 21-9.

McDowell, Stephen D. "Software and Computer Service Exports." In *Globalization, Liberalization, and Policy Change,* 167-94. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1997.

McElroy, David C. "The Series Data Management System." *Datamation* 16 (April 1970): 131-8.

McEnroe, Paul V., et al. "Overview of the Supermarket System and the Retail Store System." *IBM Systems Journal* 14 (1975): 3-15.

McFarlane, Gavin. "Legal Protection of Computer Programs." *Journal of Business Law* (July 1970): 204-8.

McGee, R.C. and H. Tellier. "A Reevaluation of Generalization." *Datamation* 6 (July-August 1960): 25-9.

McGee, William C. "Data Base Technology." *IBM Journal of Research and Development* 25 (September 1981): 504-19.

McGee, William C. "The Information Management System IMS/VS." *IBM Systems Journal* 16 (1977): 84-168.

McJones, Paul, ed. *The 1995 SQL Reunion: People, Projects, and Politics.* SRC Technical Note 1997-018. August 20, 1997.

McKenney, James L. *Waves of Change: Business Evolution through Information Technology* (Boston: Harvard Business School Press, 1995).

McKenney, James L. "Developing a Common Machine Language for Banking: The ABA Technical Subcommittee Story." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 17 (Winter 1995): 61-75.

McKenzie, Evan. "Computer Programs and Copyright Law: The Object Code Controversy." *San Fernando Valley Law Review* 11 (1983): 1-20.

McKevitt, Paul and John G. Gammack. "The Sensitive Interface." *Artificial Intelligence Review* 10 (August 1996): 275-98.

McKevitt, Paul, et al. "Why Machines Should Analyse Intention in Natural Language Dialogue." *International Journal of Human-Computer Studies* 51 (November 1999): 947-89.

McKinney, J.M. "A Survey of Analytical Time-Sharing Models." *Computing Surveys* 1 (June 1969): 105-16.

McKusick, Marshall Kirk. "Twenty Years of Berkeley Unix: From AT&T-Owned to Freely Redistributable." In *Open Sources: Voices from the Open Source Revolution,* eds. Chris DiBona, et al. Cambridge, MA: O'Reilly & Associates, Inc., 1999.

McLaughlin, Richard A. "Building a Data Base." *Datamation* 18 (July 1972): 51-5.

McLaughlin, Richard A. "Software Packages for the System/3." *Datamation* 19 (June 1973): 66-71.

McLellan, Vin. "ADR: Well Enough to Lease Again." *Datamation* 23 (April 1977): 152-4.

McMahon, James T. "ALGOL vs. FORTRAN." *Datamation* 8 (April 1962): 88-9.

McPhee, William S. "Operating System Integrity in OS/VS2." *IBM Systems Journal* 13 (1974): 230-52.

McQuillan, John M., et al. "Improvement in the Design and Performance of the ARPA Network." In *Proceedings of the 1972 Fall Joint Computer Conference,* vol. 41, pt. 2, 741-54. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1972.

McWilliams, Gary. "Oracle's Olympian Challenge." *Datamation* (November 15, 1988): 31-8.
Meadow, Charles T., et al. "CG-1: A Course-Generating Program for Computer-Assisted Instruction." In *Proceedings of the 23rd ACM National Conference,* 99-110. Princeton, NJ: Brandon/Systems Press, Inc., 1968.

Mealy, George H., et al. "The Functional Structure of OS/360." *IBM Systems Journal* 5 (1966): 2-52.

Medlock, V. Bryan. "Computer Program Protection: Which Type of Protection for Computer Programs Should Originators Seek—Patents, Copyrights, Trade Secrets, or Combinations of These?" *Texas Bar Journal* 34 (January 1971): 59-60.

Meeker, J.W., et al. "OS-3: The Oregon State Open Shop Operating System." In *Proceedings of the 1969 Spring Joint Computer Conference,* 241-8. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1969.

Meiners, Eugene E. "A Machine-Independent Data Management System." *Datamation* 19 (June 1973): 92-5.

Meissner, Gerd. *SAP: Inside the Software Power.* New York: McGraw-Hill, 2000.

Melhart, Bonnie. "Software Engineering." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1606-11. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Melle, William van. "MYCIN: A Knowledge-based Consultation Program for Infectious Disease Diagnosis." *International Journal of Man-Machine Studies* 10 (1978): 313-322.

Mercer, Robert J. "Simplicity in Programming." *Datamation* 20 (June 1974): 96-7.

Merges, Robert P. "A Comparative Look at Property Rights and the Software Industry." In *The International Computer Software Industry: A Comparative Study of Industry Evolution and Structure,* ed. David C. Mowery, 272-303. New York: Oxford University Press, 1996.

Messier, Claire V. "A Computerized Electronic Mail System." *The Office* 88 (November 1978): 82-87.

Metcalfe, Robert M. *Packet Communication.* San Jose, CA: Peer-to-Peer Communications, 1996.

Metcalfe, Robert M. "Strategies for Operation Systems in Computer Networks." In *Proceedings of the ACM,* 278-81. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1972.

Metcalfe, Robert M. and David R. Boggs. "Ethernet: Distributed Packet Switching for Local Computer Networks." *Communications of the ACM* 19 (July 1976).

Metropolis, Nicholas (Nick) and J. Worlton. "A Trilogy of Errors in the History of Computing." *Annals of the History of Computing* 2 (January 1980): 49-59.

Metropolis, Nicholas (Nick), et al. *A History of Computing in the Twentieth Century: A Collection of Essays.* New York: Academic Press, 1980.

Meyer, Albert R. and Dennis Ritchie. "The Complexity of Loop Programs." In *Proceedings of the 22nd ACM National Conference,* 465-9. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1967.

Meyer, E. F. "The First Years of the Protein Data Bank." *Protein Science* 6 (July 1997):1591-7.

Meyer, Richard A. and Love H. Seawright. "A Virtual Machine Time-Sharing System." *IBM Systems Journal* 9 (1970): 199-218.

Meyers, Edwin D., Jr. "Project IMPRESS: Time-Sharing in the Social Sciences." In *Proceedings of the 1969 Spring Joint Computer Conference,* 673-80. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1969.

Mickel, Andrew B. "Pascal." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1372-3. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Milde, Karl F., Jr. "Life After *Diamond v. Diehr:* The CCPA Speaks Out on the Patentability of Computer-Related Subject Matter." *Journal of the Patent Office Society* 64 (August 1982): 434-56.

Milgrim, Roger M. "Software, Carfare, and Benson." *Datamation* 19 (April 1973): 75-80.

Milgrim, Roger M. "Software, Carfare, and Benson." *Jurimetrics Journal* 13 (Summer 1973): 240-7.

Miller, Edward F., Jr. and George E. Lindamood. "Structured Programming: Top-Down Approach." *Datamation* 19 (December 1973): 55-7.

Miller, Frederick W. "The Postal Person Disappeareth." *Infosystems* 25 (December 1978): 35-39.

Miller, Leslie Jill. "Scheduling Algorithms." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1535-8. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Miller, Richard I. "The CONTU Software Protection Survey." *Jurimetrics Journal* 18 (Summer 1978): 354-68.

Mills, Nat. "NASDAQ: A User-Driven, Real-Time Transaction System." In *Proceedings of the Spring Joint Computer Conference,* 1197-1206. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1972.

Minini, Donald J. "Implementing the Very Large Applications Software Package." *Datamation* 15 (December 1969): 141-4.

Minker, Jack and Rita G. Minker. "Optimization of Boolean Expressions: Historical Developments." *Annals of the History of Computing* 2 (July 1980): 227-38.

Minsky, Marvin. "Form and Content in Computer Science." In *ACM Turing Award Lectures: The First Twenty Years, 1966-1985,* 219-42. New York: ACM Press, 1987.

Minsky, Marvin L. *The Society of Mind.* New York: Simon and Schuster, 1985.

Minsky, Marvin L. "Steps Toward Artificial Intelligence." *Proceedings of the IRE* 49 (January 1961): 8-30.

"Missing Computer Software." *Business Week* (February 27, 1984): 46-56.

Mitchell, Melanie. "Life and Evolution in Computers." *History and Philosophy of the Life Sciences* 23 (2001): 361-83.

Mitchell, Will and Kulwant Singh. "Business Survival of Firms Using Hybrid Relationships in the American Hospital Software Systems Industry, 1961-1991." *Strategic Management Journal* 17 (1996): 169-95.

Mitchell, William, interview by David S. Cargo, July 25, 1990, Flagstaff, AZ, Oral History 203. Charles Babbage Institute, University of Minnesota.

Mittman, Benjamin. "Development of Numerical Control Programming Languages in Europe." In *Proceedings of the 22nd ACM National Conference,* 479-82. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1967.

Mittman, Benjamin and Jean E. Sammet. "Problem-Oriented Languages." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1433-40. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Moad, Jeff. "IBM Puts New Muscle into CICS." *Datamation* (November 1, 1991): 62-7.

"Model Provisions on the Protection of Computer Software." *Law and Computer Technology* 11 (1978): 2-27.

Moellering, Harold. "The Computer Animated Film: A Dynamic Cartography." In *Proceedings of the ACM,* 64-9. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1973.

Monash, Curt. "Software Strategies." *Datamation* 30 (February 1984): 171-82.

Moody, Fred. *I Sing the Body Electric: A Year with Microsoft on the Multimedia Frontier.* New York: Viking, 1995.

Moody, Glyn. *Rebel Code: Linux and the Open Source Revolution.* New York: Penguin Books, 2001.

Mooers, Calvin N. "Computer Software and Copyright." *Computing Surveys* 7 (March 1975): 45-72.

Mooers, Calvin N. Papers, 1930-1978. CBI 81. Charles Babbage Institute. University of Minnesota.

Mooers, Calvin N. and L. Peter Deutsch. "TRAC: A Text Handling Language." In *Proceedings of the 20th ACM National Conference,* 229-46. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1965.

Mooers, Calvin N. and Charlotte D. Mooers, interview by Kevin D. Corbitt, June 22, 1993. Minneapolis, MN, Oral History 254. Charles Babbage Institute, University of Minnesota.

Moon, B.A.M. and B.J. Clarke. "Privacy: A Field Study of Computer Files on the Individual." *Data Base: A Quarterly Newsletter of the Special Interest Group on Business Data Processing of the ACM* 6 (Winter 1974): 5-9.

Mooney, James D. "History of Operating Systems." In *A Practical Approach to Operating Systems,* by Malcolm G. Lane and James D. Mooney, 24-60. Boston: Boyd & Fraser Publishing Company, 1988.

Mooney, John W. "Organized Program Maintenance." *Datamation* 21 (February 1975): 63-4.

Moor, James H. "Turing Test." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1801-2. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Moorer, James Anderson. "Music and Computer Composition." *Communications of the ACM* 15 (February 1972): 104-13.

Moran, Charles. "Word-Processing and the Teaching of Writing." *English Journal* 72 (March 1983): 113-5.

Moreau, René. *The Computer Comes of Age: The People, the Hardware, and the Software.* Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, 1984.

Morin, L.H. "Estimation of Resources for Computer Programming Projects." M.S. thesis, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, 1974.

Moraff, Norman. "Business and Engineering Enriched Fortran (BEEF)." In *Proceedings of the Association for Computing Machinery,* D1.4-1-D1.4-7. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1964.

Morris, Derrick, et al. "An Appraisal of the Atlas Supervisor." In *Proceedings of the 22nd ACM National Conference,* 67-75. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1967.

Morris, F.L. and Cliff B. Jones. "An Early Program Proof by Alan Turing." *Annals of the History of Computing* 6 (April 1984): 139-43.

Moshman, Jack and Edwin D. Reilly. "Political Applications." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1409-12. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Moskowitz, Nelson. "The Metamorphosis of Software-Related Invention Patentability." *Computer/Law Journal* 3 (Spring 1982): 273-336.

Motobayashi, Shigeru, et al. "HITAC5020 Time Sharing System." In *Proceedings of the 24th ACM National Conference,* 419-29. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1969.

Mounce, D.C. *CICS: A Light Hearted Chronicle.* Winchester: IBM U.K. Laboratories, 1994.

Mowery, David C. *The International Computer Software Industry: A Comparative Study of Industry Evolution and Structure.* New York: Oxford University Press, 1996.

Mueller, John H. "Aspects of the Gemini Real-Time Operating System." *IBM Systems Journal* 6 (1967): 150-62.

Mukhi, Vijay and Raju Chellam. "Software: An Emerging Business." *Business India (Supplement)* (August 22-September 4, 1988): 131.

Muxworthy, David T. "Standard Fortran: A Short History." *Computer Bulletin* 16 (April 1972): 211-2.

Myers, Edith. "Banks as Service Bureaus: They are Quiet About It but Banks Offering DP Services Have the Bulk of the Business in Some Areas." *Datamation* 19 (June 1973): 72-3.

Myers, Edith. "CSC Seeks the Midas Touch." *Datamation* 18 (July 1972): 45.

Myers, Edith. "Vacancy Signs Appear for Canceled Reservations Firms." *Datamation* 17 (March 1, 1971): 40-1.

Myers, Glenford J. *Advances in Computer Architecture.* New York: Wiley-Interscience, 1978.

Nance, Richard E. "A History of Discrete Event Simulation Programming Languages." In *History of Programming Languages—II,* ed. Thomas J. Bergin, Jr. and Richard G. Gibson, Jr., 369-427. New York: ACM Press, 1996.

Nance, Richard E. "Simulation Programming Languages: An Abridged History." *WSC '95, Proceedings of 1995 Winter Simulation Conference, December 3-6, 1995, Arlington, VA,* 1307-13. ACM, 1995.

Nanus, B. and L. Farr. "Some Cost Contributors to Large-Scale Programs." *AFIPS Proceedings of the Joint Computer Congress* 25 (Spring 1964): 239-48.

Narten, Thomas. "Systems Programming." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1739-41. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Narten, Thomas and Mark Burgess. "Unix Operating System." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1816-9. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Nash, Stephen G., ed. *A History of Scientific Computing.* Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley, 1990.

Nash, Tom. "India's Lead in Offshore Software." *ELSOFTEX Newsletter* 2 (January 1989): 4.

National Bureau of Standards Computer Literature Collection, 1956-1978, CBI 32. Charles Babbage Institute, University of Minnesota.

Naur, Peter. "Algol." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 32-4. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Naur, Peter. "The European Side of the Last Phase of the Development of ALGOL 60." *ACM SIGPLAN Notices* 13 (August 1978): 15-44.

Naur, Peter. "The European Side of the Last Phase of the Development of ALGOL." In *History of Programming Languages,* ed. Richard L. Wexelblat, 92-138, 147-70, 172. New York: Academic Press, 1981.

Naur, Peter. "Impressions of the Early Days of Programming." *Bit* 20 (1980): 414-25.

Naur, Peter. "Successes and Failures of the ALGOL Effort." *ALGOL Bulletin* 28 (July 1968): 58-62.

Naur, Peter. "Trends in Computer Science Education." *GI Jahrestagung* (1974): 85-93.

Naur, Peter and Brian Randell. *Software Engineering.* Brussels, Belgium: Scientific Affairs Division, NATO, 1969.

Naur, Peter, et al. *Software Engineering: Concepts and Techniques.* New York: Petrocelli/Charter, 1976.

Necas, Jiri. "Paper Tape." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1348-9. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Needleman, Raphael. "20th Anniversary Report." *Byte* 20 (September 1995): 49-165.

Neely, Peter M. "On Program Control Structure." In *Proceedings of the ACM,* 119-25. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1973.

"Negligence: Liability for Defective Software." *Oklahoma Law Review* 33 (Fall 1980): 848-55.

Nelson, Ronald H. "Computer Programming for Facilities Treating Developmentally Disabled Children." *Computer and Society* 8 (Summer 1977): 14-17.

Nesse, Arthur C. "A User Looks at Software." *Datamation* 14 (October 1968): 48-51.

Neufeld, M. Lynn and Martha Cornog. "Database History: From Dinosaurs to Compact Disks." *Journal of the American Society for Information Science* 37 (July 1986): 183-90.

Neuhold, Erich J. "The Formal Description of Programming Languages." *IBM Systems Journal* 10 (1971): 86-112.

Neuhold, Erich J. and Gerhard Chroust, eds. *Formal Models in Programming.* Amsterdam: North Holland, 1985.

Newborn, Monroe. *Computer Chess.* New York: Academic Press, 1975.

Newborn, Monroe. *Kasparov vs. Deep Blue: Computer Chess Comes of Age.* Springer-Verlag, 1996.

Newcomer, William. "Dylakor." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 24 (January-March 2002): 34-7.

Newell, Allen. "Intellectual Issues in the History of Artificial Intelligence." In *The Study of Information: Interdisciplinary Messages*, eds. Fritz Machlup and Una Mansfield, 187-227. New York: John Wiley and Sons, 1983.

Newell, Allen and Herbert A. Simon. "Computer Simulation of Human Thinking." *Science* 134 (December 1961): 2011-7.

Newell, Allen and Herbert A. Simon. "Computer Science as Empirical Inquiry." *Communications of the ACM* 19 (1976): 113-26.

Newell, Allen and Herbert A. Simon. "Symbol Manipulation." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1731-5. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Newell, Allen, et al. "Chess-Playing Programs and the Problem of Complexity." *IBM Journal of Research and Development* 2 (October 1958): 320-35.

Newell, Allen, et al. "Herbert A. Simon." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1574-6. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Newell, Martin E., et al. "A Solution to the Hidden Surface Problem." In *Proceedings of the ACM,* 443-9. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1972.

Newman, Charles. "Software: Build or Buy." *Banking Technology* (May 1984): 43-6.

Newman, William M. "An Informal Graphics System Based on the LOGO Language." In *Proceedings of the 1973 National Computer Conference and Exposition,* 651-5. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1973.

Newman, William M. and Robert F. Sproull. *Principles of Interactive Computer Graphics.* New York: McGraw-Hill, 1979.

Newton, Carol M. "Graphics in Medicine and Biology." In *Proceedings of the 1973 National Computer Conference and Exposition,* 639-42. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1973.

Nie, Norman H. "Statistical Design and Scientific Breakthrough: Some Reflections on the Future." In *Computer Science and Statistics: Proceedings of the 13th Symposium on the Interface*, ed. William F. Eddy. New York: Springer Verlag, 1981.

Nies, Thomas M. "Cincom Systems." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 24 (January-March 2002): 37-8.

Nievergelt, Jürg and J. Craig Farrar. "What Machines Can and Cannot Do." *Computing Surveys* 4 (June 1972): 81-96.

Nimtz, Robert O. "Development of the Law of Computer Software." *Computer Law Service* 3 (1980): 1-22.

Nimtz, Robert O. "Development of the Law of Computer Software Protection." *Journal of the Patent Office Society* 61 (January 1979): 3-43.

Nimtz, Robert O. *"Diamond v. Diehr:* A Turning Point." *Rutgers Journal of Computers, Technology, and the Law* 8 (1981): 267-71.

Nimtz, Robert O. "The Patentability of Computer Programs." *Rutgers Journal of Computers and the Law* (Spring 1970): 38-49.

"1989 Directory of Computer Software for Banking." *Bank Administration* 65 (October 1989): 56-96.

Noble, A.S., Jr., et al. "Design of an Integrated Programming and Operating System." *IBM Systems Journal* 2 (1963): 3-60.

Nohr, Elliott C. "FORTRAN Activities at SHARE Meeting." *Annals of the History of Computing* 6 (January 1984): 65-9.

Nolan, Richard L. "Computer Databases: The Future is Now." *Harvard Business Review* 51 (September-October 1973): 98-114.

Nolan, Richard L. "Thoughts About the Fifth Stage." *Data Base: A Quarterly Newsletter of the Special Interest Group on Business Data Processing of the ACM* 7 (Fall 1975): 4-10.

Norberg, Arthur L. and Judy E. O'Neill. *A History of the Information Processing Techniques Office of the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency.* Minneapolis: Charles Babbage Institute, University of Minnesota, 1992.

Norberg, Arthur L. and Judy E. O'Neill. *Transforming Computer Technology: Information Processing and the Pentagon, 1962-1986.* Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1996.

Northcote, Robert S. "Software Development for the Array Computer Illiac IV." In *Proceedings of the Fourth Australian Computer Conference,* 313-9. Adelaide, South Australia, 1969.

Northcote, Robert S. *Software Development for the Array Computer Illiac IV.* Report no. 313. Urbana, IL: Department of Computer Science, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, March 12, 1969.

Northcote, Robert S. *Some Software Considerations in Utilization of a Network of Computers.* Illiac IV, Document 232. November 21, 1969.

Notestine, Ronald E. "Graphics and Computer-Aided Design in Aerospace." In *Proceedings of the 1973 National Computer Conference and Exposition,* 629-33. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1973.

Novick, Mitchell P. and Helene Wallenstein. "The Algorithm and Computer Software Patentability: A Scientific View of a Legal Problem." *Rutgers Journal of Computers, Technology, and the Law* 7 (1980): 313-41.

Nowak, Michael J. and Charles E. Grantham. "The Virtual Incubator: Managing Human Capital in the Software Industry." *Research Policy* 29 (February 2000): 125-34.

Nyce, James M. and Paul Kahn. *From Memex to Hypertext: Vannevar Bush and the Mind's Machine.* Corpus Christi, TX: Academic Press, 1992.

Nycum, Susan Hubbell. "Legal Protection for Computer Programs." *Computer/Law Journal* 1 (Spring 1978): 1-83.

Nycum, Susan Hubbell. "Legal Protection of Software." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 978-80. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Nycum, Susan Hubbell. "Liability for Malfunction of a Computer Program." *Rutgers Journal of Computers, Technology, and the Law* 7 (1979): 1-22.

Nycum, Susan Hubbell and George H. Bosworth. *Software Proprietary Rights: A Legal Guide.* Menlo Park, CA: Stanford Research Institute, 1976.

Nygaard, Kristen and Ole-Johan Dahl. "The Development of the SIMULA Languages." *ACM SIGPLAN Notices* 13 (August 1978): 245-72.

Nygaard, Kristen and Ole-Johan Dahl. "The Development of the SIMULA Languages." In *History of Programming Languages,* ed. Richard L. Wexelblat, 439-93. New York: Academic Press, 1981.

O'Brien, Michael T. and Laura Breeden. "A Brief History and Description of CSNET." In *Proceedings of the July 1983 USENIX Association Toronto Conference,* July 1983.

O'Connor, D.G. "Introduction to Training Simulator Programming." In *Proceedings of the Fall Joint Computer Conference,* 203-12. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1971.

Ogden, Stewart and Nelson Wadsworth. "On-Line Graphics at the University of Utah." *Datamation* 15 (November 1969): 159-65.

Ogdin, Jerry L. "The Case Against BASIC." *Datamation* 17 (September 1, 1971): 34-41.

Ogdin, Jerry L. "Designing Reliable Software." *Datamation* 18 (July 1972): 71-8.

Ogdin, Jerry L. "Improving Software Reliability." *Datamation* 19 (January 1973): 49-52.

Ogdin, Jerry L. "The Mongolian Hordes Versus Superprogrammer." *Infosystems* (December 1972): 20-3.

Ohno-Machado, Lucila and Leslie Perreault. "Medical Applications." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1111-7. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Oldfield, Homer (Barney) R. "General Electric Enters the Computer Business—Revisited." *IEEE Annals of Computer History* 17 (October 1995): 46-55.

Oler, Harriet Lee. "Statutory Copyright Protection for Electronic Digital Computer Programs: Administrative Considerations, Part One." *Law and Computer Technology* 7 (July-August 1974): 96-116.

Oler, Harriet Lee. "Statutory Copyright Protection for Electronic Digital Computer Programs: Administrative Considerations, Part Two." *Law and Computer Technology* 7 (September-October 1974): 118-22.

Oliphint, Clark. "Operating System for the B 5000." In *Classic Operating Systems,* ed. Per Brinch Hansen, 78-87. New York: Springer-Verlag, 2001.

Oliphint, Clark. "Operating System for the B 5000." *Datamation* 10 (May 1964): 42-5.

Olivier, D. P. "Software: Studying Past Medical Device Software-Safety Failures Can Help Keep History From Repeating Itself." *Medical Device & Diagnostic Industry* 17 (1995): 116.

Olle, T. William. "MIS: Data Bases." *Datamation* 16 (November 15, 1970): 47-50.

Olsen, Philip F. and Robert J. Orrange. "Real-Time Systems for Federal Applications: A Review of Significant Technological Developments." *IBM Journal of Research and Development* 25 (September 1981): 405-16.

Olson, Steve. "Edsgar W. Dijkstra, the Sage of Software." *Science 84* (January-February 1984): 75-80.

O'Malley, Michael and Roy Rosenzwieg. "Brave New World or Blind Alley: American History on the World Wide Web." *Journal of American History* (June 1997): 132-55.

Oman, Paul W. and Ted G. Lewis. *Milestones in Software Evolution.* Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society Press, 1990.

"On *Diamond v. Diehr* and *Lutton." Idea* 22 (Spring 1981): 104-12.

"One Compiler, Coming Up! Jones, Nutt, Patrick Form Computer Sciences Corporation." *Datamation* 5 (May-June 1959): 15.

Opler, Ascher. "Automatic Program Translation." *Datamation* 9 (May 1963): 45-8.

Opler, Ascher. "Fourth Generation Software." *Datamation* 13 (January 1967): 22-4.

Opler, Ascher. "Measurement of Software Characteristics." *Datamation* 10 (July 1964): 27-30.

Opler, Ascher. "Testing Programming Aptitude." *Datamation* 9 (October 1963): 28-31.

Opler, Ascher. "Trends in Programming Concepts." *Datamation* 7 (January 1961): 13-5.

Orchard-Hays, William. "The Evolution of Programming Systems." *Proceedings of the IRE* (January 1961): 283-95.

Orchard-Hays, William. "History of Mathematical Programming Systems." *Annals of the History of Computing* 6 (July 1984): 296-312.

Orchard-Hays, William. "Software for Mathematical Programming." In *Proceedings of the 1971 Annual Conference,* 301-3. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1971.

Organick, Elliot I. *The Multics System: An Examination of Its Structure.* Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, 1972.

Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development. *Software: An Emerging Industry.* Paris, 1985.

Ossanna, Joe. "The Current State of Mini-Computer Software." In *Proceedings of the Spring Joint Computer Conference,* 111-8. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1972.

Oswald, Henry. "The Various FORTRANS." *Datamation* 10 (August 1964): 25-9.

Otte, Fred H. "What is Systems Programming?" *Datamation* 14 (February 1968): 58-61.

Page, Bob. *A Report on the Internet Worm.* University of Lowell, Computer Science Department. Unpublished report dated November 7, 1988.

Pagenberg, Birgett A. "Patentability of Computer Programs on the National and International Level." *International Review of Industrial Property and Copyright Law* 5 (1974): 1-43.

Painter, James A. "Computer Preparation of a Poetry Concordance." *Communications of the ACM* 3 (February 1960): 91-5.

Painter, Michael A. "Recent Developments in the Protection of Computer Programs Under the Patent System." *Journal of the Beverly Hills Bar Association* 5 (November-December 1971): 32-8.

Palme, Jacob. "Languages for Reliable Software." *Datamation* 21 (December 1975): 77-80.

Palme, Jacob. "Software Security." *Datamation* 20 (January 1974): 51-5.

Palmer, George F. "Programming: The Profession That Isn't." *Datamation* 21 (April 1975): 171-3.

Palmer, Ian. *Database Systems: A Practical Reference.* CACI, 1975.

"A Panel Discussion on Time-Sharing." *Datamation* 10 (November 1964): 38-44.

Pantages, Angeline. "Language in the Sixties." *Datamation* 11 (November 1965): 141-2.

Pantages, Angeline. "A Look at Unbundling." *Datamation* 15 (June 1969): 85-97.

Pantages, Angeline. "The Problems of Packaged Software." *Datamation* 14 (April 1968): 75-9.

"Paper Tracks History of Welding Software." *Journal of Research of the National Institute of Standards and Technology* 102 (1997): 605.

Papert, Seymour. *The Artificial Intelligence of Hubert L. Dreyfus: A Budget of Fallacies.* Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, 1968.

Parke, Frederick I. "Computer-Generated Animation of Faces." In *Proceedings of the ACM,* 451-7. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1972.

Parker, R.W. "The SABRE System." *Datamation* 11 (September 1965): 49-52.

Parmelee, Richard P., et al. "Virtual Storage and Virtual Machine Concepts." *IBM Systems Journal* 11 (1972): 99-130.

Parnas, David L. "Software Aspects of Strategic Defense Systems." *Communications of the ACM* 28 (December 1985): 1326-35.

Parnas, David L. "Some Conclusions From an Experiment in Software Engineering Techniques." In *Proceedings of the 1972 Fall Joint Computer Conference,* vol. 41, pt. 1, 325-9. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1972.

Parthasarathy, Balaji. "Globalization and Agglomeration in Newly Industrializing Countries: The State and the Information Technology Industry in Bangalore, India." Ph.D. diss., University of California, Berkeley, 2000.

Patent Data Publications, Computer Patent Abstracts, 1931-1952, CBI 25. Charles Babbage Institute, University of Minnesota.

"Patent Law: Computer Programs for Processing Data with a Digital Computer Cannot Be Patented Under Present United States Laws." *Loyola University Law Journal* 4 (Summer 1973): 560-78.

"Patent Law—Computer Programs: Unpatentable Mental Process—*Gottschalk v. Benson.*" *Boston College Industrial and Commercial Law Review* 14 (May 1973): 1051-71.

"Patent Law: Patentability of a Process that Includes a Programmed Digital Computer: The Court Invents a New Standard." *University of Dayton Law Review* 7 (Fall 1981): 157-68.

"Patent Law—Patentability of Computer Programs: A Computerized Procedure That Has a Mathematical Formula as Its Only Feature is Not Patentable Subject Matter." *University of Detroit Journal of Urban Law* 56 (Fall 1978): 289-304.

"Patent Law—Patentable Subject Matter: Computer Software—*Parker v. Flook.*" *New York School Law Review* 24 (1979): 975-84.

"Patent Law—Patentable Subject Matter: Manufacturing Process Which Includes Use of Mathematical Formula and Computer Program Constitutes Patentable Subject Matter." *St. Mary's Law Journal* 13 (1981): 420-30.

"Patent Law: Process Claim Involving Computer Program Meets Statutory Subject Matter Requirements." *Tulane Law Review* 56 (February 1982): 785-803.

"Patent Law: Subject-Matter Patentability—Process Patents—The Patentability of Computer Software." *Wisconsin Law Review* (1979): 867-95.

"Patent Law: The Next-to-Last Step to Software Patentability? *Diamond v. Diehr,* 450 U.S. 175 (1981)." *Campbell Law Review* 4 (Fall 1981): 219-37.

"Patentability of Computer Programs." *Baylor Law Review* 34 (Winter 1982): 125-41.

"Patentability of Computer Programs." *University of Miami Law Review* 27 (Spring-Summer 1973): 494-504.

"Patentability of Computer Software: The Nonobviousness Issue." *Iowa Law Review* 62 (December 1976): 615-35.

"Patentability of Software Technology." *Northern Illinois University Law Review* 2 (Spring 1982): 471-87.

"Patentability: Piecing Together the Computer Software Patent Puzzle." *Saint Louis University Law Journal* 19 (Spring 1975): 351-74.

"Patenting Inventions that Embody Computer Programs as Trade Secrets." *Washington Law Review* 59 (1984): 601-15.

"Patents and Computer Programs: The Supreme Court Makes a Decision." *Kentucky Law Journal* 62 (1973-74): 533-56.

"Patents for Software Inventions: The Supreme Court's Decision." *Journal of the Patent Office Society* 55 (January 1973): 59-61.

Paton, Norman W. and Oscar Díaz. "Active Database Systems." *ACM Computing Surveys* 31 (March 1999): 63-103.

Paterson, Tim. "An Insider Look at MS-DOS." *Byte* (June 1983): 230.

Patterson, Albert C. "Data Base Hazards." *Datamation* 18 (July 1972): 48-50.

Patterson, Albert C. "A Data Base Management System." In *Proceedings of the 1971 Annual Conference,* 197-209. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1971.

Patton, Peter C. "Computer Science Education in Europe." *Datamation* 11 (October 1965): 77-80.

Patton, Peter C. "Programming Personalities in Europe." *Datamation* 12 (September 1966): 28-9.

Patrick, Robert L. "The Gap in Programming Support." *Datamation* 7 (May 1961): 37.

Patterson, A.C. "Requirements for a Generalized Data Base Management System." In *Proceedings of the Fall Joint Computer Conference,* 515-22. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1971.

Patterson Hume, J.N. "Development of Systems Software for the Ferut Computer at the University of Toronto, 1952 to 1955." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 16 (Summer 1994): 13-19.

Pearson, Karl M., Jr. "Cataloging Computer Software." *Datamation* 19 (October 1973): 87-91.

Peltu, Malcolm. "The Debt that DP Owes to the Pioneers of EDSAC." *Computer Weekly* (February 17, 1977): 14-5.

Pentland, Brian T. "Bleeding Edge Epistemology: Practical Problem Solving in Software Support Hot Lines." In *Between Craft and Science: Technical Work in U.S. Settings,* eds. Stephen R. Barley and Julian E. Orr. Ithaca, NY: ILR, 1997.

Pentland, Brian T. "Organizing Moves in Software Support Hot Lines." *Administrative Science Quarterly* 37 (1992): 527-48.

Perlis, Alan J. "The American Side of the Development of ALGOL*." ACM SIGPLAN Notices* 13 (August 1978): 3-14.

Perlis, Alan J. "The American Side of the Development of ALGOL." In *History of Programming Languages,* ed. Richard L. Wexelblat, 75-91, 139-47, 161-71. New York: Academic Press, 1981.

Perlis, Alan J. "Identifying and Developing Curricula in Software Engineering." In *Proceedings of the 1969 Spring Joint Computer Conference,* 540-1. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1969.

Perlis, Alan J. Papers, 1942-1989, CBI 64. Charles Babbage Institute, University of Minnesota.

Perlis, Alan J. "The Synthesis of Algorithmic Systems." In *Proceedings of the 21st ACM National Conference,* 1-6. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1966.

Perlis, Alan J. "Thousand Words and Two Thousand Ideas: The 650 at Carnegie." *Annals of the History of Computing* 8 (January 1986): 42-6.

Perlis, Alan J., et al., eds. *Software Metrics: An Analysis and Evaluation.* Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, 1981.

Perreault, Leslie E. and Lucila Ohno-Machado. "Hospital Information System (HIS)." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 788-90. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Perry, Lawrence and Hugh Brett, eds. *The Legal Protection of Computer Software.* Oxford, England: ESC Publishing, 1981.

Perry, M.N. and W.R. Plugge. "American Airlines 'SABRE' Electronic Reservations System." In *Proceedings of the Western Joint Computer Conference,* 593-601. New York: Institute of Radio Engineers, 1961.

Pesante, Linda Hutz. "Software Engineering Institute (SEI)." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1611-3. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Pessin, Florence, interview by John A.N. Lee, June 24, 1982, Oral History 52. Charles Babbage Institute, University of Minnesota.

Peters, Lawrence. "Managing the Transition to Structured Programming." *Datamation* 21 (May 1975): 88-96.

Petersen, Richard M. "TRADAR: Death of a Retailer's Dream." *Datamation* 17 (June 1, 1971): 34-7.

Peterson, T.I. and P.N. Wahi. "Interactive Computer-Based Game for Decision-Making in Ecology." *IBM Journal of Research and Development* 16 (March 1972): 154-61.

Peterson, Willard Eugene. *Almost Perfect: How a Bunch of Regular Guys Built WordPerfect Corporation.* Rocklin, CA: Prima Pub., 1994.

Petras, Dorothy Donahue and Susan Scarpelli. "Computers, Medical Malpractice, and the Ghost of *T.J. Hooper.*" *Rutgers Journal of Computers and the Law* 5 (1975): 15-49.

Petre, Peter. "The Man Who Keeps the Bloom on Lotus." *Fortune* (June 10, 1985): 92-100.

"Petty Patents in the Federal Republic of Germany: A Solution to the Problem of Computer Software Protection?" *Southwestern University Law Review* 8 (1976): 888-909.

Pfeifer, Michael R. "Legal Protection of Computer Software: An Update." *Orange County Bar Journal* 5 (Fall 1978): 226-47.

Phelps, Charles. *Selective Guide to Literature on Computer Graphics.* Washington, D.C.: American Society for Engineering Education, 1997.

Philippakis, Andreas S. "Programming Language Usage." *Datamation* 19 (October 1973): 109-14.

Phillips, Charles A. Papers, 1906-1985, CBI 39. Charles Babbage Institute. University of Minnesota.

Phillips, Charles A., et al. "Recollections on the Early Days of COBOL and CODASYL." *Annals of the History of Computing* 7 (October 1985): 304-15.

Phister, Montgomery. *Data Processing: Technology and Economics.* Santa Monica, CA: Digital Press and Santa Monica Publishing Company, 1979.

Pickering, Andrew. "Cybernetics and the Mangle: Ashby, Beer, and Pask." *Social Studies of Science* 32 (June 2002): 413-37.

Pierce, John R. "Claude E. Shannon." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1570-1. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Pierce, John R. "Information Theory." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 869-70. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Pierce, Kay H. "Copyright Protection for Computer Programs." *Copyright Law Symposium* 30 (1983): 1-32.

Piscopo, Joseph A. "Pansophic Systems." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 24 (January-March 2002): 39-41.

"The Policy Implications of Granting Patent Protection to Computer Software: An Economic Analysis." *Vanderbilt Law Review* 37 (January 1984): 147-81.

Pollack, Andrew. "Computers: The Action's in Software." *New York Times* (November 8, 1981): section 3, p. 1.

Polyak, B.T. "History of Mathematical Programming in the USSR: Analyzing the Phenomenon." *Mathematical Programming* 91 (2002): 401-16.

Pomeroy, John W. "A Guide to Programming Tools and Techniques." *IBM Systems Journal* 11 (1972): 234-54.

Pooch, Udo W. "Computer Graphics, Interactive Techniques, and Image Processing, 1970-1975: A Bibliography." *Computer* 9 (August 1976): 46-64.

Poole, Steven. *Trigger Happy: The Inner Life of Videogames.* Fourth Estate, 2000.

Pope, Michael Alan and Patrick Bruce Pope. "Protection of Proprietary Interests in Computer Software." *Alabama Law Review* 30 (Spring 1979): 527-60.

Pope, Stephen Travis. *The Well-Tempered Object: Musical Applications of Object-Oriented Software Technology.* Cambridge, MA : MIT Press, 1991.

Popper, H.R. "Technology and Programming: Is It a Problem in Definitions?" *APLA Quarterly Journal* 5 (1977): 13-29.

Postley, John A. *Computers and People.* New York: McGraw-Hill, 1960.

Postley, John A. "File Management Application Programs." *Data Processing Management Association Quarterly* 2 (July 1966): 20-9.

Postley, John A. "Mark IV: Evolution of the Software Product, a Memoir." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 20 (January-March 1998): 43-50.

Postley, John A. "The Mark IV System." *Datamation* 14 (January 1968): 28-30.

Postley, John A. "A Position on IBM." *Datamation* 19 (February 1973): 165-6.

Postley, John A. "Random Access File Management." *Datamation* 9 (December 1963): 24.

Postley, John A. and T. Dwight Buettell. "Generalized Information Retrieval and Listing System." *Datamation* 8 (December 1962): 22-5.

Potter, Robert J. "Electronic Mail." *Science* 195 (March 18, 1977): 1160-4.

Pouzin, Louis. "The Communications Networks Snarl." *Datamation* 21 (December 1975): 70-2.

Prasinos, Nicholas. "Legal Protection of Software via Copyright." *APLA Quarterly Journal* 8 (1980): 252-72.

Prasinos, Nicholas. "Worldwide Protection of Computer Programs by Copyright." *Publishing, Entertainment, Advertising, and Allied Fields Law Quarterly* 13 (Winter 1975): 323-51.

Prasinos, Nicholas. "Worldwide Protection of Computer Programs by Copyright." *Rutgers Journal of Computers and the Law* 4 (1974): 42-85.

Presser, Leon. "Software Management." In *Proceedings of the ACM,* 283-5. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1975.

Presser, Leon. "Structured Languages." In *Proceedings of the 1975 National Computer Conference and Exposition,* 291-2. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1975.

Presser, Leon and John R. White. "Linkers and Loaders." *Computing Surveys* 4 (September 1972): 149-67.

Price, Robert M., interview by Mollie Price, June 9, 1983, Oral History 308. Charles Babbage Institute, University of Minnesota.

PriceWaterhouseCoopers. *Forecasting a Robust Future: An Economic Study of the U.S. Software Industry.* Business Software Alliance, 1999.

"The Production of Better Software." *EDP Analyzer* 17 (February 1979): 1-13.

"Professionalism: Coming or Not?" *EDP Analyzer* 14 (March 1976): 1-12.

"The 'Professional' Programmer: Some Industry Opinions." *Data Processing Magazine* 12 (January 1970): 18-21.

"Program Design Techniques." *EDP Analyzer* 17 (March 1979): 1-13.

"Progress in Software Engineering, part I." *EDP Analyzer* 16 (February 1978): 1-13.

"Progress in Software Engineering, part II." *EDP Analyzer* 16 (March 1978): 1-13.

"Progress Toward Easier Programming." *EDP Analyzer* 13 (September 1975): 1-13.

"Project Management Systems." *EDP Analyzer* 14 (September 1976): 1-13.

"Protection of Computer Programs: Resurrection of the Standard." *Notre Dame Lawyer* 50 (December 1974): 333-45.

"Protection of Computer Software: A Hard Problem." *Drake Law Review* 26 (1976-77): 180-98.

"The Protection of Property Rights in Computer Software." *Akron Law Review* 14 (Summer 1980): 85-102.

"The Protection of Property Rights in Computer Software." *Publishing, Entertainment, Advertising, and Allied Fields Law Quarterly* 19 (1980-1): 265-87.

"Protection of Proprietary Rights in Computer Programs: A 'Basic' Formula for Debugging the System." *St. John's Law Review* 57 (Fall 1982): 92-126.

Puckett, Allen W. "Protecting Computer Programs." *Datamation* 13 (November 1967): 55-60.

Pugh, Emerson. *Building IBM: Shaping an Industry and Its Technology.* Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, 1995.

Pugh, Emerson. "Origins of Software Bundling." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 24 (January-March 2002): 57-8.

Pyke, Thomas, Jr. and Robert Blanc. "Computer Networking: A State of the Art Review." *IEEE Computer* 6 (August 1973): 12-9.

Quarles, D.A., Jr. and K. Spielberg. "A Computer Model for Global Study of the General Circulation of the Atmosphere." *IBM Journal of Research and Development* 11 (May 1967): 312-36.

Quarterman, John S. *The Matrix: Computer Networks and Conferencing Systems Worldwide.* Bedford, MA: Digital Press, 1990.

Quarterman, John S. and Josiah C. Hoskins. "Notable Computer Networks." *Communications of the ACM* 29 (October 1986): 932-71.

Quinn, Michael J. "Parallel Processing: Languages." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1362-5. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Quittner, Joshua and Michelle Slatalla. *Speeding the Net: The Inside Story of Netscape and How It Challenged Microsoft.* New York: Atlantic Monthly Press, 1998.

Radin, George. "The Early History and Characteristics of PL/I." *ACM SIGPLAN Notices* 13 (August 1978): 227-41.

Radin, George. "The Early History and Characteristics of PL/I." In *History of Programming Languages,* ed. Richard L. Wexelblat, 551-99. New York: Academic Press, 1981.

Ralston, Anthony. "Computer Science, Mathematics, and the Undergraduate Curriculum in Both." *American Mathematical Monthly* 81 (1981): 472-85.

Ralston, Anthony. *Introduction to Programming and Computer Science.* New York: McGraw-Hill, 1971.

Ralston, Anthony. "Random Number Generation on the Ferranti Mark I." *Annals of the History of Computing* 2 (July 1980): 270-1.

Ralston, Anthony, et al., eds. *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Ralston, Geoff. "Online Conversation." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1284-5. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Ralston, Geoff, et al. "Electronic Mail." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 637-42. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Ramamoorthy, C. V. "Advances in Software Engineering." *Computer* 29 (October 1996): 47-58.

Ramey, Daniel. "Patentability of Software and Firmware." *Patent and Trademark Review* 78 (March 1980): 99-121.

Rand Corporation Symposium on Mathematical Programming Records, 1951-1961, CBI 79. Charles Babbage Institute, University of Minnesota.

Randell, Brian. "Bibliography." In *The Origins of Digital Computers,* 3rd edition, 431-562. New York: Springer-Verlag, 1982.

Randell, Brian. "Memories of the NATO Software Engineering Conferences." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 20 (January-March 1998): 51-4.

Randell, Brian. "On Alan Turing and the Origins of Digital Computers." *Machine Intelligence* 7 (1973): 3-20.

Randell, Brian. "The Origins of Computer Programming." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 16 (Winter 1994): 6-14.

Randell, Brian. "Software Engineering in 1968." In *Proceedings of the 4th International Conference on Software Engineering, Munich,* 1-10. 1979.

Rapaport, William J. "Philosophy, Artificial Intelligence, and the Chinese-Room Argument." *Abacus* 3 (Summer 1986): 7-17.

Rath, Gustave H., Jr. "The Development of Computer-Assisted Instruction." *IEEE Transactions on Human Factors in Electronics* HFE-8 (June 1967): 60-3.

Rath, Gustave H., Jr. "S/3 Training." *Datamation* 16 (July 15, 1970): 52-3.

Rauenhorst, Amy M. "Software Production and Development Policy Alternatives: Brazil and Singapore." *Fletcher Forum of World Affairs* 13 (1989): 127-42.

Ravin, Jon and Martin Schatzoff. "An Interactive Graphics System for Analysis of Business Decisions." *IBM Systems Journal* 12 (1973): 238-56.

Raymond, Eric S. "A Brief History of Hackerdom." In *Open Sources: Voices from the Open Source Revolution,* eds. Chris DiBona, et al. Cambridge, MA: O'Reilly & Associates, Inc., 1999.

Raymond, Eric S. *The Cathedral and the Bazaar: Musings on Linux and Open Source by an Accidental Revolutionary.* Sebastopol, CA: O'Reilly & Associates, 1999.

Raymond, Eric S. "The Revenge of the Hackers." In *Open Sources: Voices from the Open Source Revolution,* eds. Chris DiBona, et al. Cambridge, MA: O'Reilly & Associates, Inc., 1999.

Raysman, Richard. "Protection of Proprietary Software in the Computer Industry: Trade Secrets as an Effective Method." *Jurimetrics Journal* 18 (Summer 1978): 335-51.

Rayward, W. Boyd. "The Case of Paul Otlet, Pioneer of Information Science, Internationalist, Visionary: Reflection On Biography." *Journal of Librarianship and Information Science* 23 (September 1991): 135-45.

Rayward, W. Boyd. "The History and Historiography of Information Science: Some Reflections." *Information Processing and Management* 32 (1996): 3-17.

Rayward, W. Boyd. "The Noble Brow of History: The History and Heritage of Science Information Systems." *Bulletin of the American Society for Information Science* 25 (December-January 1999): 19-22.

Rayward, W. Boyd. "The Origins of Information Science and the Work of the International Institute of Bibliography/International Federation for Documentation and Information (FID)."
Journal of the American Society for Information Science 48 (April 1997): 289-300.

Rayward, W. Boyd. "Visions of Xanadu: Paul Otlet (1868-1944) and Hypertext." *Journal of the American Society of Information Science* 45 (1994): 235-50.

Rebello, Kathy. "The Glitch at WordPerfect." *Business Week* (May 17, 1993): 56-7.

"Recovery in Database Systems." *EDP Analyzer* 14 (November 1976): 1-11.

Rebello, Kathy. "Novell: End of Era?" *Business Week* (November 22, 1993): 43-4.

Reddy, Raj. "Grand Challenges in AI." *ACM Computing Surveys* 27 (September 1995): 301-3.

Redell, David D., et al. "Pilot: An Operating System for a Personal Computer." In *Classic Operating Systems,* ed. Per Brinch Hansen, 433-59. New York: Springer-Verlag, 2001.

Redwood, Peter H.S. "APL for Business Applications." *Datamation* 18 (May 1972): 82-4.

Reenskaug, Trygve. "Some Notes on Portable Application Software." *Datamation* 16 (April 1970): 104-6.

Reeves, Raymond J.D. "APL: A Potential Liability?" *Datamation* 17 (September 15, 1971): 71-2.

Reichardt, J. *The Computer and Art.* New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1971.

Reid, Robert H. *Architects of the Web: 1,000 Days That Built the Future of Business.* New York: John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1997.

Reid-Green, Keith S. "Computer Games: Arcade." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 360-4. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Reid-Green, Keith S. and Leonard Herman. "Videogames." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1827-9. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Reilly, Edwin D. "Cyberspace." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 474-5. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Reilly, Edwin D. "Scientific Applications." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1538-50. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Reilly, Edwin D. "Sorting." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1649-64. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Reilly, Edwin D. "Structured Programming." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1701-8 London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Reitwiesner, George W. "The First Operating System for the EDVAC." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 19 (January-March 1997): 55-59.

"Relational Database Systems are Here." *EDP Analyzer* 20 (October 1982): 1-12.

Reside, Kenneth D. and Theodore J. Seiter. "The Evolution of an Integrated Data Base." *Datamation* 20 (September 1974): 57-60.

Ressler, Sandy. "Markup Languages." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1080-4. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

"Retrospectives I: The Early Years in Computer Graphics at MIT, Lincoln Lab, and Harvard." *Computer Graphics—SIGGRAPH Panel Proceedings* 23 (1989): 19-38.

Reynolds, C.H. "What's Wrong With Computer Programming Management?" In *On the Management of Computer Programming,* ed. G.F. Weinwurm, 35-42. Philadelphia: Auerbach, 1971.

Reynolds, John C. "An Introduction to the COGENT Programming System." In *Proceedings of the 20th ACM National Conference,* 422-35. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1965.

Rhodes, Thomas R. "The Computer-Aided Design Environment Project COMRADE: An Overview." In *Proceedings of the 1973 National Computer Conference and Exposition,* 319-24. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1973.

Rice, John R. "Historical Notes." *Mathematical Software* (1971): 3-12.

Rice, John R. "Mathematical Software." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1093-6. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Rice, John R. and Saul Rosen. "The Origins of Computing at Purdue University." In *Studies in Computer Science in Honor of Samuel D. Conte,* eds. Richard DeMillo and John Rice, 31-44. Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers, 1994.

Rice, John R. and Saul Rosen. "History of the Computer Sciences Department of Purdue University." In *Studies in Computer Science in Honor of Samuel D. Conte,* eds. Richard DeMillo and John Rice, 45-72. Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers, 1994.

Rich, Charles and Richard C. Waters. "Automatic Programming: Myths and Prospects." *Computer* 21 (August 1988): 40-51.

Rich, Grace E. "An Examination of the Processes Older Adults Use to Learn Word Processing Software." Ph.D. diss., University of Wisconsin-Madison, 1993.

Richardson, Jonathan. "A Decade of CAD." *CAD User* (March 1998): 20-8.

Richtel, Matt. "Software to Watch Over You." *New York Times Magazine* (July 4, 1999): 12-3.

Ricour, D.H. and V. Mei. "Internal Data Management Techniques for DOS/360." *IBM Systems Journal* 6 (1967): 38-48.

Ridgway, Richard K. "Compiling Routines." In *Proceedings of the Association for Computing Machinery,* 1-5. Washington, D.C.: Sauls Lithograph Company, 1952.

Ridgway, Richard K. "The Undesirability of Rigid Standards for Programming Languages." In *Proceedings of the 22nd ACM National Conference,* 537-40. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1967.

Rine, David C. "A Short Overview of a History of Software Maintenance as It Pertains to Reuse." *SIGSOFT Software Engineering Notes* 16 (October 1991): 60-63.

Rigo, Joseph T. "How to Prepare Functional Specifications." *Datamation* 20 (May 1974): 78-80.

Rinaldi, Damian. "CA-Uccel: Now They Are One." *Software News* (July 1987): 22-3.

"The Rise of Cooperative Systems (EDI)." *EDP Analyzer* 25 (June 1987): 1-16.

Ritchie, Dennis M. "The Development of the C Programming Language." In *History of Programming Languages—II,* ed. Thomas J. Bergin, Jr. and Richard G. Gibson, Jr., 671-98. New York: ACM Press, 1996.

Ritchie, Dennis M. "The Evolution of the UNIX Time-Sharing System." *AT&T Bell Laboratories Technical Journal* 63 (October 1984): 1577-93.

Ritchie, Dennis M. "The Evolution of the UNIX Time-Sharing System." In *Proceedings of the Symposium on Language Design and Programming Methodology,* 25-35. 1979.

Ritchie, Dennis M. "Reflections on Software Research." *Communications of the ACM* 27 (August 1984): 758-60.

Ritchie, Dennis M. "Unix Time-Sharing System: A Retrospective." *Bell Systems Technical Journal* 57 (July-August 1978): 1947-69.

Ritchie, Dennis M. and Ken Thompson. "The Unix Time-Sharing System." In *Classic Operating Systems,* ed. Per Brinch Hansen, 195-220. New York: Springer-Verlag, 2001.

Ritchie, Dennis M. and Ken Thompson. "The Unix Time-Sharing System." *Communications of the ACM* 17 (July 1974): 365-75.

Ritchie, Dennis M., et al. "Unix Time-Sharing System: The C Programming Language." *Bell Systems Technical Journal* 57 (1978): 1991-2019.

Rittenhouse, Robert G. "Hacker." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 763-5. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Rivlin, Robert. *The Algorithmic Image: Graphic Visions of the Computer Age.* Microsoft Press, 1986.

Roach, William R. and David C. Jung. "Spending for Software and Services." *Datamation* 21 (March 1975): 53-8.

Roberts, Eric. "Computers in Society." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1591-9. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Roberts, John T. "The Current Law of Patents for Computer Software: Or *Benson* Revisited." *Computer/Law Journal* 1 (Spring 1978): 85-104.

Roberts, Lawrence G. "The Evolution of Packet Switching." *Proceedings of the IEEE* 66 (November 1978): 1307-13.

Roberts, Lawrence G. *Machine Perception of Three-Dimensional Solids.* Technical Report no. 315. Lincoln Laboratory, MIT, May 1963.

Roberts, Lawrence G. and Barry D. Wessler. "Computer Network Development to Achieve Resource Sharing." In *Proceedings of the Spring Joint Computer Conference,* 543-9. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1970.

Robinson, Herbert W., interview by Bruce Bruemmer, July 13, 1988, Bethesda, MD Oral History 147. Charles Babbage Institute, University of Minnesota.

Robinson, Herbert W. and George Dick. "The CEIR View." *Datamation* 9 (May 1963): 55-9.

Rockmael, Valerie. "The Woman Programmer." *Datamation* 9 (January 1963): 41.

Rodgers, David L. "PostScript." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1417-9. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Rogers, James L. "Current Problems in CAI." *Datamation* 14 (September 1968): 28-33.

Rogers, J.G. "Structured Programming for Virtual Storage Space." *IBM Systems Journal* 14 (1975): 385-406.

Rogers, Juan D. "Internetworking and the Politics of Science: NSFNET in Internet History." *Information Society* 14 (July-September 1998): 213-28.

Rogowski, Stephen J. and Edwin D. Reilly. "Entrepreneurs." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 655-69. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Rohl, J.S. "The Influence of Programming Languages on the Design of MU5." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 21 (January-March 1999): 34-7.

Rojas, Raúl. "Konrad Zuse's Legacy: The Architecture of the Z1 and Z3." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 19 (April-June 1997): 5-16.

Rojas, Raúl. *Sixty Years of Computation: The Machines of Konrad Zuse.* Berlin: Konrad-Zuse-Zentrum für Informationstechnik Berlin, 1996.

"The Role of Business Systems Groups." *EDP Analyzer* 25 (August 1987): 1-12, 16.

Rolph, William. "Piecework Programming." *Datamation* 11 (January 1965): 52-3.

Romijn, Henny and Manuel Albaladejo. "Determinants of Innovation Capability in Small Electronics and Software Firms in Southeast England." *Research Policy* 31 (September 2002): 1053-67.

Root, Joseph E. "Protecting Computer Software in the '80s: Practical Guidelines for Evolving Needs." *Rutgers Journal of Computers, Technology, and the Law* 8 (1981): 205-34.

Rose, Alan C. "Protection of Intellectual Property Rights in Computers and Computer Programs: Recent Developments." *Pepperdine Law Review* 9 (1982): 547-67.

Rose, Charles W. "LOGOS and the Software Engineer." In *Proceedings of the 1972 Fall Joint Computer Conference,* vol. 41, pt. 1, 311-23. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1972.

Rose, Frank. *Into the Heart of the Mind: An American Quest for Artificial Intelligence.* New York: Random House, 1984.

Rosen, Saul. "Applications Programming." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 73. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Rosen, Saul. "Compilers for Student Jobs." In *Proceedings of the Association for Computing Machinery,* N1.3-1-N1.3-2. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1964.

Rosen, Saul. "Programming Systems and Languages, 1965-1975." *Communications of the ACM* 15 (July 1972): 591-600.

Rosen, Saul. "Programming Systems and Languages: A Historical Survey." In *Proceedings of the Spring Joint Computer Conference,* 1-15. Baltimore: Spartan Books, Inc., 1964.

Rosen, Saul, et al. "Software." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1599-1601. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Rosen, Saul, ed. *Programming Systems and Languages.* New York: McGraw-Hill, Inc., 1967.

Rosenbaum, Joseph I. "Software Piracy: Formulating a Plan for Protection." *Computerworld* 17 (September 12, 1983): 149-54.

Rosenberg, Arthur M. "The Brave New World of Time-Sharing Operating Systems." *Datamation* 15 (August 1969): 42-7.

Rosenberg, Arthur M. "Time-Sharing: A Status Report." *Datamation* 12 (February 1966): 66-77.

Rosenberg, Jerry M. *The Computer Prophets.* New York: Macmillan, 1969.

Rosenfeld, Arnold. "A Complete Electronic Newspaper?" *Antioch Review* (Spring-Summer 1977): 171-79.

Rosenzweig, Roy. "Wizards, Bureaucrats, Warriors, and Hackers: Writing the History of the Internet." *American Historical Review* 103 (1998): 1530-52.

Rosin, Robert F. "Contemporary Concepts of Microprogramming and Emulation." *Computing Surveys* 1 (December 1969): 197-212.

Rosin, Robert F. "Supervisory and Monitor Systems." *Computing Surveys* 1 (March 1969): 37-54.

Ross, Douglas T. "The AED Approach to Generalized Computer-Aided Design." In *Proceedings of the 22nd ACM National Conference,* 367-85. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1967.

Ross, Douglas T. "Gestalt Programming: A New Concept in Automatic Programming." In *Proceedings of the Western Joint Computer Conference,* 5-10. New York: American Institute of Electrical Engineers, 1956.

Ross, Douglas T. "The NATO Conferences from the Perspective of an Active Software Engineer." In *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Software Engineering, May 15-18, 1989, Pittsburgh,* 101-2. IEEE Computer Society: ACM Press, 1989.

Ross, Douglas T. "Origins of the APT Language for Automatically Programmed Tools." *ACM SIGPLAN Notices* 13 (August 1978): 61-99.

Ross, Douglas T. "Origins of the APT Language for Automatically Programmed Tools." In *History of Programming Languages,* ed. Richard L. Wexelblat, 279-367. New York: Academic Press, 1981.

Ross, Douglas T. and Jorge E. Rodriguez. "Theoretical Foundations for the Computer-Aided Design System." In *Proceedings of the 1963 Spring Joint Computer Conference,* 305-22. Baltimore: Spartan Books, Inc., 1963.

Rota, P.A. and J.H. DePuyt, Jr. "TRAFFICSIM: A Design/Evaluation Tool." In *Proceedings of the 20th ACM National Conference,* 38-53. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1965.

Rowan, T.C. "The Recruiting, Selecting, and Training of Programmers." *Datamation* 4 (May-June 1958): 16-8.

Rubey, Raymond J. "Software Validation Cost and Results." In *Proceedings of the ACM,* 301-2. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1975.

Ruby, Daniel and Shan Chan. "Who's Responsible for the Bugs?" *PC Week* 27 (May 1986): 51-4.

Ruby, Raymond J. "A Comparative Evaluation of PL/I." *Datamation* 14 (December 1968): 22-5.

 "A Rush of New Companies to Mass-Produce Software." *Business Week* (September 1, 1980): 54-56.

Rustin, Randall, ed. *Debugging Techniques in Large Systems.* Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1971.

Ryckman, George F. "The Computer Operation Language." In *Proceedings of the Western Joint Computer Conference,* 341-4. New York: Institute of Radio Engineers, 1960.

Ryckman, George F. "The IBM 701 Computer at the General Motors Research Laboratories." In *Classic Operating Systems,* ed. Per Brinch Hansen, 37-40. New York: Springer-Verlag, 2001.

Saal, Harry J. "Multiprogramming." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1207-10. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Sackman, H. "Time-Sharing versus Batch Processing: The Experimental Evidence." In *Proceedings of the Spring Joint Computer Conference,* 1-10. Washington, D.C.: Thompson Books, 1968.

Sackman, H., et al. "Exploratory Experimental Studies Comparing Online and Offline Programming Performance." *Communications of the ACM* 11 (January 1968): 3-11.

Sakota, James M. "DYSTAL: Nonnumeric Applications of FORTRAN." *1982 National Computer Conference. AFIPS Conference Proceedings* 51 (1982): 825-30.

Salus, Peter H. *A Quarter Century of Unix.* Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley, 1994.

Samet, Hanan. "Hierarchical Representations of Collections of Small Rectangles." *ACM Computing Surveys* 20 (December 1988): 271-309.

Sammet, Jean E. "The Beginning and Development of FORMAC." In *History of Programming Languages—II,* ed. Thomas J. Bergin, Jr. and Richard G. Gibson, Jr., 429-69. New York: ACM Press, 1996.

Sammet, Jean E. "Brief Summary of the Early History of COBOL." *Annals of the History of Computing* 7 (October 1985): 288-303.

Sammet, Jean E. "COBOL." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 221-3. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Sammet, Jean E. "The Early History of COBOL." *ACM SIGPLAN Notices* 13 (August 1978): 121-61.

Sammet, Jean E. "The Early History of COBOL." In *History of Programming Languages,* ed. Richard L. Wexelblat, 199-277. New York: Academic Press, 1981.

Sammet, Jean E. "From HOPL to HOPL-II (1978-1993): 15 Years of Programming Language Development." In *History of Programming Languages—II,* ed. Thomas J. Bergin, Jr. and Richard G. Gibson, Jr., 16-23. New York: ACM Press, 1996.

Sammet, Jean E. "Formula Manipulation Compiler." *Datamation* 12 (July 1966): 32-41.

Sammet, Jean E. "History of IBM's Technical Contributions to High Level Programming Languages." *IBM Journal of Research and Development* 25 (September 1981): 520-34.

Sammet, Jean E. "An Overview of Programming Languages for Specialized Application Areas." In *Proceedings of the 1972 Spring Joint Computer Conference,* 299-311. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1972.

Sammet, Jean E. *Programming Languages: History and Fundamentals.* Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1969.

Sammet, Jean E. "Programming Languages: History and Future." *Communications of the ACM* 15 (July 1972): 601-10.

Sammet, Jean E. "Roster of Programming Languages." *Computers and Automation* (June 1968): 120-3.

Sammet, Jean E. "Roster of Programming Languages, 1969." *Computers and Automation* 18 (June 30, 1969): 3-8.

Sammet, Jean E. "Roster of Programming Languages, 1970." *Computers and Automation* 19 (November 1970): 6-11, 21.

Sammet, Jean E. "Roster of Programming Languages, 1971." *Computers and Automation* 20 (June 1971): 6-13.

Sammet, Jean E. "Roster of Programming Languages, 1972." *Computers and Automation* 21 (August 30, 1972): 2-11.

Sammet, Jean E. "Roster of Programming Languages for 1973." *Computing Reviews* (April 1974): 147-60.

Sammet, Jean E. "Roster of Programming Languages for 1974-75." *Communications of the ACM* 19 (December 1976): 655-69.

Sammet, Jean E. "Roster of Programming Languages for 1976-77." *ACM SIGPLAN Notices* 13 (November 1978): 56-85.

Sammet, Jean E. "Software History." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science and Engineering,* 2nd ed., eds. Anthony Ralston and Edwin D. Reilly, Jr., 1353-9. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1983.

Sammet, Jean E. "Software History." Revised by Michael S. Mahoney. In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, Jr., and David Hemmendinger, 1613-20. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Sammet, Jean E. "Some Approaches to, and Illustrations of, Programming Language History." *Annals of the History of Computing* 13 (1991): 33-50.

Sammet, Jean E. "Why Ada is Not Just Another Programming Language." *Communications of the ACM* 29 (August 1986): 722-32.

Sammet, Jean E. and Jerome Garfunkel. "Summary of Changes in COBOL, 1960-1985." *Annals of the History of Computing* 7 (October 1985): 342-7.

Sammet, Jean E. and David Hemmendinger. "Programming Languages." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1470-5. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Sampson, D.K., et al. "The Univac Airlines Reservations System: A Special-Purpose Application of a General-Purpose Computer." In *Proceedings of the Eastern Joint Computer Conference,* 152-6. New York: American Institute of Electrical Engineers, 1958.

Samuel, Arthur L. "Some Studies in Machine Learning, Using the Game of Checkers." *IBM Journal of Research and Development* 3 (July 1959): 210-29.

Samuel, Arthur L. *Artificial Intelligence: A Frontier of Automation.* IBM Research Paper, RC-587. December 22, 1961.

Sanders, Alton F. and Ruth H. Sanders. "Text Editing Systems." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1759-73. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Sanders, Donald H. *Computers in Society.* New York: McGraw-Hill, 1981.

Sanders, Ray W. "Networking: An Overview." *Datamation* 20 (March 1974): 54-5.

Santarelli, Mary-Beth. "The Home-Software Challenges: Knowing What You Want and Where to Get It." *Software News* (November 1984): 43-4.

Saunders, Randy. "Software for Distributed Processing." *Scientific Honeyweller* 4 (June 1983): 51-2.

Scafetta, Joseph, Jr. "Computer Software and Unfair Methods of Competition." *John Marshall Journal of Practice and Procedure* 10 (Spring 1977): 447-64.

Scafetta, Joseph, Jr. "Computer Software Protection: The Copyright Revision Bills and Alternatives." *John Marshall Journal of Practice and Procedure* 8 (Spring 1975): 381-99.

Scafetta, Joseph, Jr. "Programming Technology as an Infringement." *APLA Quarterly Journal* 5 (1977): 35-48.

Scannell, Tim. "Apple Computer to Remove Software Protection." *Computerworld* 15 (October 26, 1981): 13.

Schaefer, Marvin. "DBL: A Language for Converting Data Bases." *Datamation* 16 (June 1970): 123-30.

Scherr, Allan L. *An Analysis of Time-Shared Computer Systems.* Cambridge, MA: The MIT Press, 1967.

Scherr, Allan L. "Distributed Data Processing." *IBM Systems Journal* 17 (1978): 324-43.

Scherr, Allan L. "Functional Structure of IBM Virtual Storage Operating Systems. Part II: OS/VS2-2 Concepts and Philosophies." *IBM Systems Journal* 12 (1973): 382-400.

Scherr, Allan L. "A Perspective on Communications and Computing." *IBM Systems Journal* 22 (1983): 5-9.

Scherr, Allan L. "Time-Sharing Measurement." *Datamation* 12 (April 1966): 22-6.

Scherr, Allan L., et al. "Timesharing for OS." In *Proceedings of the Fall Joint Computer Conference,* 113-7. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1970.

Schlueter, Louis, collector, MAPPER Collection, 1983-1996, CBI 121. Charles Babbage Institute, University of Minnesota.

Schmedel, Scott R. "IBM Discloses Plan for Separating Its Computer and Services Prices: Profound Impact Anticipated From Division; Free Items Were Hit by Justice Unit." *Wall Street Journal* (June 24, 1969): 38.

Schmedel, Scott R. "IBM's Rivals, Mainly the Small Ones, See Gains From Pledged End to Package Price: 'Unbundling' Plan Awaited." *Wall Street Journal* (June 4, 1969): 40.

Schmidt, Walter E. "Legal Proprietary Interests in Computer Programs: The American Experience." *Jurimetrics Journal* 21 (Summer 1981): 345-404.

Schmitz, H. Gregory. "Why Ada?" *Scientific Honeyweller* 4 (June 1983): 56-8.

Schneider, G. Michael. "Pascal: An Overview." *IEEE Computer* 12 (April 1979): 61-6.

Schoeffler, James D. "Process Control Software." *Datamation* 12 (February 1966): 33-42.

Schoonmaker, Sara. "High-Tech Development Politics: New Strategies and Persistent Structures in Brazilian Informatics." *Sociological Quarterly* 36 (1995): 369-395.

Schorre, D. Val. "META II: A Syntax-Directed Compiler Writing Language." In *Proceedings of the Association for Computing Machinery,* D1.3-1-11. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1964.

Schubert, Richard F. "Basic Concepts in Data Base Management Systems." *Datamation* 18 (July 1972): 42-7.

Schubert, Richard F. "Directions in Data Base Management Technology." *Datamation* 20 (September 1974): 48-51.

Schucany, William R., et al. "A Survey of Statistical Packages." *Computing Surveys* 4 (June 1972): 65-79.

Schussel, George. "When Not to Use a Data Base." *Datamation* 21 (November 1975): 82, 91, 98.

Schware, Robert. "Software Industry Entry Strategy for Developing Countries: A 'Walking on Two Legs' Proposition." *World Development* 20 (February 1992): 143-64.

Schware, Robert. *The World Software Industry and Software Engineering: Opportunities and Constraints for Developing Countries.* Washington, DC: The World Bank, 1989.

Schwartz, Evan I. "The Coming Showdown Over Software Patents." *Business Week* (May 13, 1991): 104-6.

Schwartz, Evan I. "Computer Associates Gets User Friendly." *Business Week* (January 21, 1991): 86-7.

Schwartz, Evan I. "No More Funny Money for Software Makers." *Business Week* (February 18, 1991): 122.

Schwartz, Helen. "Teaching Writing with Computer Aids." *College English* 46 (March 1984): 239-47.

Schwartz, John. "Hard Times for Software." *Newsweek,* April 3, 1989, 42-3.

Schwartz, Jules I. "The Development of JOVIAL." *ACM SIGPLAN Notices* 13 (August 1978): 203-14.

Schwartz, Jules I. "The Development of JOVIAL." In *History of Programming Languages,* ed. Richard L. Wexelblat, 369-401. New York: Academic Press, 1981.

Schwartz, Jules I. "The SDC Time-Sharing System." *Datamation* 10 (November 1964): 28-31.

Schwartz, Jules I. "The SDC Time-Sharing System." *Datamation* 10 (December 1964): 51-5.

Schwarz, H.R. "The Early Years of Computing in Switzerland." *Annals of the History of Computing* 3 (April 1981): 121-32.

Schwinn, Peter M. "A Problem-Oriented Graphic Language." In *Proceedings of the 22nd ACM National Conference,* 471-7. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1967.

Scott, Randall F. and Dick B. Simmons. "Programmer Productivity and the Delphi Technique." *Datamation* 20 (May 1974): 71-3.

"The Search for Software Reliability." *EDP Analyzer* 12 (May 1974): 1-14.

Sedgewick, R., et al. "SPY: A Program to Monitor OS/360." In *Proceedings of the Fall Joint Computer Conference,* 119-28. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1970.

Sedore, S.R. "SCEPTRE: A Program for Automatic Network Analysis." *IBM Journal of Research and Development* 11 (November 1967): 627-37.

Seidel, Robert W. "'Crunching Numbers': Computers and Physical Research in the AEC Laboratories." *History and Technology* 15 (1998): 31-68.

Seipel, Peter. "Teledoc and Open Records." *Computer/Law Journal* 3 (Summer 1982): 457-513.

Seletsky, Serge. "Software in France." *Datamation* 13 (December 1967): 30-1.

Seligman, Naomi. "Facts and Old Wives' Tales." *Datamation* 18 (September 1972): 67-8.

Selinger, Jerry R. "Protecting Computer Software in the Business Environment: Patents, Copyrights, and Trade Secrets." *Journal of Law and Commerce* 3 (1983): 65-90.

Selinger, Jerry R. "Protection of Proprietary Software: Evolving Needs for Legal Protection in the Modern-Day Business." *Texas Bar Journal* 45 (January 1982): 11-9.

Senko, Michael E., et al. "Data Structures and Accessing in Database Systems." *IBM Systems Journal* 12 (1973): 30-93.

"The Shakeout in Software: It's Already Here." *Business Week* (August 23, 1984): 96-8.
Shapiro, Fred R. "The First Bug." *Byte* 19 (April 1994): 308.

Shapiro, Stuart C. "Artificial Intelligence." In *Encyclopedia of Artificial Intelligence,* 2nd ed., ed. Stuart C. Shapiro. New York: John Wiley, 1991.

Shapiro, Stuart C. "Artificial Intelligence." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 89-93. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Shapiro, Stuart S. "Computer Software as Technology: An Examination of Technological Development." Ph.D. diss., Carnegie-Mellon University, 1990.

Shapiro, Stuart S. "Escaping the Mythology that Plagues Software Technology." In *The Responsible Software Engineer: Selected Readings in IT Professionalism,* eds. Colin Meyers, et al., 249-57. London: Springer Verlag, 1996.

Shapiro, Stuart S. "Splitting the Difference: The Historical Necessity of Synthesis in Software Engineering." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 19 (January-March 1997): 20-54.

Shapiro, Stuart S. and Steve Woolgar. "Balancing Acts: Reconciling Competing Visions of the Way Software Technologists Work." In *Proceedings, Eighth International Workshop on Software Technology and Engineering Practice,* eds. David Budgen, et al., 364-70. Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society Press, 1997.

SHARE Records and Proceedings, 1955-1981, CBI 21. Charles Babbage Institute. University of Minnesota.

Shasha, Dennis Elliott and Cathy Lazere. "Alan Kay: A Clear Romantic Vision." In *Out of Their Minds: The Creators of Computer Science,* 38-50. New York: Copernicus, 1995.

Shasha, Dennis Elliott and Cathy Lazere. "Burton J. Smith: Racing with the Speed of Light." In *Out of Their Minds: The Creators of Computer Science,* 175-87. New York: Copernicus, 1995.

Shasha, Dennis Elliott and Cathy Lazere. "Donald E. Knuth: Boundless Interests, A Common Thread." In *Out of Their Minds: The Creators of Computer Science,* 89-101. New York: Copernicus, 1995.

Shasha, Dennis Elliott and Cathy Lazere. "Douglas B. Lenat: A Twenty-Year Bet." In *Out of Their Minds: The Creators of Computer Science,* 223-42. New York: Copernicus, 1995.

Shasha, Dennis Elliott and Cathy Lazere. "Edsger W. Dijkstra: Appalling Prose and the Shortest Path." In *Out of Their Minds: The Creators of Computer Science,* 55-67. New York: Copernicus, 1995.

Shasha, Dennis Elliott and Cathy Lazere. "Edward A. Feigenbaum: The Power of Knowledge." In *Out of Their Minds: The Creators of Computer Science,* 209-22. New York: Copernicus, 1995.

Shasha, Dennis Elliott and Cathy Lazere. "Frederick P. Brooks, Jr.: A Delight in Making Things Work." In *Out of Their Minds: The Creators of Computer Science,* 161-74. New York: Copernicus, 1995.

Shasha, Dennis Elliott and Cathy Lazere. "John Backus: A Restless Inventor." In *Out of Their Minds: The Creators of Computer Science,* 5-20. New York: Copernicus, 1995.

Shasha, Dennis Elliott and Cathy Lazere. "John McCarthy: The Uncommon Logician of Common Sense." In *Out of Their Minds: The Creators of Computer Science,* 21-37. New York: Copernicus, 1995.

Shasha, Dennis Elliott and Cathy Lazere. "Leslie Lamport: Of Time, Space, and Computation." In *Out of Their Minds: The Creators of Computer Science,* 120-38. New York: Copernicus, 1995.

Shasha, Dennis Elliott and Cathy Lazere. "Michael O. Rabin: The Possibilities of Chance." In *Out of Their Minds: The Creators of Computer Science,* 68-88. New York: Copernicus, 1995.

Shasha, Dennis Elliott and Cathy Lazere. *Out of Their Minds: The Creators of Computer Science.* New York: Copernicus, 1995.

Shasha, Dennis Elliott and Cathy Lazere. "Robert E. Tarjan: In Search of Good Structure." In *Out of Their Minds: The Creators of Computer Science,* 102-19. New York: Copernicus, 1995.

Shasha, Dennis Elliott and Cathy Lazere. "Stephen Cook and Leonid Levin: A Good Solution is Hard to Find." In *Out of Their Minds: The Creators of Computer Science,* 139-56. New York: Copernicus, 1995.

Shasha, Dennis Elliott and Cathy Lazere. "W. Daniel Hillis: The Biological Connection." In *Out of Their Minds: The Creators of Computer Science,* 188-203. New York: Copernicus, 1995.

Shaw, Alan Cary. "Special Section on Operating Systems: Introduction." *Communications of the ACM* 31 (March 1988): 255-7.

Shaw, Christopher J. "The Language Proliferation." *Datamation* 8 (May 1962): 34-6.

Shaw, Christopher J. "Programming Schisms and Their Future." *Datamation* 8 (September 1962): 32.

Shaw, J.C. "JOSS: A Designer's View of an Experimental On-Line Computing System." In *Proceedings of the Fall Joint Computer Conference,* 455-64. Baltimore: Spartan Books, Inc., 1964.

Shaw, Mary. "360/Curse: Hymn of Hate." *Datamation* 17 (April 1, 1971): 31.

Shaw, Mary. *Beyond Programming-in-the-Large: The Next Challenges for Software Engineering.* Pittsburgh: Software Engineering Institute, Carnegie Mellon University, 1986.

Shaw, Mary. "Remembrances of a Graduate Student." In *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Software Engineering, May 15-18, 1989, Pittsburgh,* 99-100. IEEE Computer Society: ACM Press, 1989.

Sheff, David. *Game Over: How Nintendo Zapped an American Industry, Captured Your Dollars, and Enslaved Your Children.* New York: Random House, 1993.

Shelburne, Brian J. and Christopher P. Burton. "Early Programs on the Manchester Mark I Prototype." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 20 (July-September 1998): 4-15.

Shell, Donald L. "A High-Speed Sorting Procedure." *Communications of the ACM* 2 (July 1959): 30-2.

Shell, Donald L. "The Share 709 System: A Cooperative Effort." *Journal of the ACM* 6 (April 1959): 123-7.

Sher, Michael. "A Case Study in Networking." *Datamation* 20 (March 1974): 56-9.

Sheridan, James A. "Patent Protection of Computer Software: Practical Insights." *Santa Clara Law Review* 23 (1983): 989-99.

Shneiderman, Ben. "The Relationship Between COBOL and Computer Science." *Annals of the History of Computing* 7 (October 1985): 348-52.

Shoup, Richard. "SuperPaint: An Early Frame Buffer Graphics System." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 23 (April-June 2001): 32-7.

Shubik, Martin. "Bibliography on Simulation, Gaming, Artificial Intelligence and Allied Topics." *Journal of the American Statistical Association* 55 (December 1960): 736-51.

Sibley, Edgar H. "The Development of Database Technology." *Computing Surveys* 8 (March 1976): 1-5.

Sibley, Edgar H., et al. "The Case for a Generalized Graphic Problem Solver." In *Proceedings of the Spring Joint Computer Conference,* 11-7. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1970.

Sibley, R.A. "A New Programming Language: PL/1." In *Proceedings of the 20th ACM National Conference,* 543-63. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1965.

Siegel, Stan. "WATFOR: Speedy FORTRAN Debugger." *Datamation* 17 (November 15, 1971): 22-6.

Sigel, Efrem. "The Selling of Software." *Datamation* 30 (April 15, 1984): 125-8.

Sigel, Efrem and Louis Giglio. *Guide to Software Publishing: An Industry Emerges.* Knowledge Industry Publications, 1984.

Silberschatz, Abraham (Avi) and Peter B. Galvin. "Historical Perspective." In *Operating System Concepts,* 4th ed. Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, Inc., 1994.

Silberschatz, Abraham (Avi) and Zvi M. Kedem. "Consistency in Hierarchical Database Systems." *Journal of the ACM* 27 (1980): 72-80.

Silberschatz, Abraham (Avi), et al. "Database Systems: Achievements and Opportunities: The 'Lagunita' Report of the NSF Invitational Workshop on the Future of Database System Research Held in Palo Alto, California, February 22-23, 1990." *SIGMOD Record* 19 (1990): 6-22.

Silberschatz, Abraham (Avi), et al. "Database Systems: Achievements and Opportunities." *Communications of the ACM* 34 (October 1991): 110-20.

Simmons, Dick B. "Texas A&M: University Network Serving Outside Users." *Datamation* 20 (March 1974): 64-6.

Simon, Herbert A. "Anecdotes: A Very Early Expert System." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 15 (3 1993): 64-8.

Simon, Herbert A. "Modeling Human Mental Processes." In *Proceedings of the Western Joint Computer Conference,* 111-9. New York: Institute of Radio Engineers, 1961.

Simon, Herbert A. *Models of My Life.* BasicBooks, 1991.

Simon, Herbert A. *The New Science of Management Decision.* New York: Harper and Row, 1960.

Simon, Herbert A. Papers, 1945-1978. Hunt Library, Carnegie Mellon University. Pittsburgh, PA

Simon, Herbert A. *The Sciences of the Artificial.* 2nd ed. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, 1981.

Simon, Herbert A. and Allen Newell. "Computer Simulation of Human Thinking and Problem Solving." *Datamation* 7 (June 1961): 18-20.

Simon, Herbert A. and Allen Newell. "Computer Simulation of Human Thinking and Problem Solving." *Datamation* 7 (July 1961): 35-7.

Simon, Herbert A. and Allen Newell. "Information Processing Language V on the IBM 650." *Annals of the History of Computing* 8 (January 1986): 47-9.

Simonsen, Roger H. and Kent S. Renshaw. "CAI: Boon or Boondoggle?" *Datamation* 20 (March 1974): 90-102.

"Simultaneous Copyright and Trade Secret Protection for Computer Programs." *Santa Clara Law Review* 23 (1983): 1037-63.

Sinden, Frank W. "Synthetic Cinematography." *Perspective* 7 (1965): 279-89.

Singer, E. "Non-Linear Programming." *Datamation* 10 (July 1964): 55-8.

Singh, Kulwant. "The Impact of Technological Complexity and Hybrid Relationships on Business Survival: An Organizational Economic Study on the Hospital Software Systems Industry, 1961-1991." Ph.D. diss., University of Michigan, 1993.

Singhal, Arvind and Everett M. Rogers. *India's Communication Revolution: From Bullock Carts to Cyber Marts.* New Delhi, India: Sage Publications, 2001.

Sinowitz, N. "DATAPLUS: A Language for Real-Time Information Retrieval for Hierarchical Data Bases." In *Proceedings of the Spring Joint Computer Conference,* 395-401. Washington, D.C.: Thompson Books, 1968.

Siwek, Stephen E. and Harold W. Furchtgott-Roth. *International Trade in Computer Software.* Westport, CT: Quorum Books, 1995.

Siwiee, J.E. "A High-Performance DB/DC System." *IBM Systems Journal* 16 (1977): 169-96.

Skelly, Patrick G. "The ACM Position on Standardization of the ADA language," *Communications of the ACM* 25, (February 1982): 118-20.

Skinner, Frank D. "Computer Graphics: Where are We?" *Datamation* 12 (May 1966): 28-31.

Slade, Stephen. "The Yale Artificial Intelligence Project: A Brief History." *AI Magazine* 8 (1987): 67-76.

Slaughter, John B. "Understanding the Software Problem." In *Proceedings of the 1974 National Computer Conference and Exposition,* 333-6. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1974.

Smedley, Bevan S. "The Development of Software Systems to Aid in Physical Planning." *IBM Systems Journal* 17 (1978): 359-82.

Smillie, Keith. "The Department of Computing Science: The First Twenty-Five Years." Technical Report, University of Alberta, Number TR 91-01, January 1991.

Smith, Alvy Ray. "Digital Filmmaking." *Abacus* 1 (Fall 1983): 28-45.

Smith, Alvy Ray. "Digital Paint Systems: An Anecdotal and Historical Overview." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 23 (April-June 2001): 4-30.

Smith, Alvy Ray. "Special Effects for Star Trek II: The Genesis Demo." *American Cinematographer* 63 (1982): 1038-9, 1048-50.

Smith, Charles Albert Eugene Papers, 1947-1961, CBI 17. Charles Babbage Institute, University of Minnesota.

Smith, David C., et al. "The Star User Interface: An Overview." In *Classic Operating Systems,* ed. Per Brinch Hansen, 460-90. New York: Springer-Verlag, 2001.

Smith, R. Blair, interview by Robina Mapstone, May 1980, Oral History 34. Charles Babbage Institute, University of Minnesota.

Smith, Richard B. "The BKS System for the Philco-2000." In *Classic Operating Systems,* ed. Per Brinch Hansen, 43-5. New York: Springer-Verlag, 2001.

Smith, Richard H. and E. Robert Yoches. "Legal Protection of Software via Trade Secrets." *APLA Quarterly Journal* 8 (1980): 240-51.

Smith, Roger D. "Simulation." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1578-87. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Smith, William D. "Software Maker Files Bankruptcy." *New York Times,* October 21, 1970.

Smith, William D. "Texan Guides Software Unit to Big Board." *New York Times,* December 1, 1968.

Smith, William D. "Tight Money Hits Software Field." *New York Times,* May 16, 1970.

Sobolewski, John S. "Computer Networks." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1228-33. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Sobolewski, John S. "Ethernet." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 680-2. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Sobolewski, John S. "Network Protocols." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1224-7. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Software: An Emerging Industry. Paris: Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, 1985.

Software Development Records, 1945-1978. Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, NM.

"Software Firms Unwrap Packages and Hope for Presents from IBM." *Datamation* 15 (May 1969): 128-9.

"Software Gap: A Growing Crisis for Computers." *Business Week* (November 5, 1966): 127-34.

"Software Giant Goes Commercial." *Business Week* (August 23, 1969): 84-6.

"Software Packages: Users Speak Out." *Datamation* 14 (October 1968): 40-7.

"Software Patent Issue is Murky." *New York Times,* June 28, 1978, p. D6.

"Software Protection: Patents, Copyrights, and Trade Secrets." *Albany Law Review* 35 (1971): 695-717.

"Software Should Be Patentable." *Computers and People* 24 (December 1975): 14-6.

"Software Suffers Unprogrammed Woes." *Business Week* (June 6, 1970): 68-71.

"Software: The New Driving Force." *Business Week* (February 27, 1984): 54-63.

Sojka, Deborah and Philip H. Dorn. "Magic Moments in Software." *Datamation* 27 (August 1981): 7-16.

Solomonoff, Ray J. "The Search for Artificial Intelligence." *Electronics and Power* (January 1968): 8-11.

Solomonoff, Ray J. "Some Recent Work in Artificial Intelligence." *Proceedings of the IEEE* 56 (1966): 1687-97.

Solomonoff, Ray J. "The Time Scale of Artificial Intelligence: Reflections on Social Effects." *Human Systems Management* 5 (1985): 149-53.

Soltysinski, Stanislaw J. "Computer Programs and Patent Law: A Comparative Study." *Rutgers Journal of Computers and the Law* 3 (1973): 1-82.

"Some More Facts About COBOL." *Datamation* 6 (March-April 1960): 29, 70-1.

Somers, Edward F. Papers. 1954-1966, CBI 65. Charles Babbage Institute. University of Minnesota.

Spafford, Eugene, et al. *Computer Viruses: Dealing with Electronic Vandalism and Programmed Threats.* ADAPSO, 1989.

"Special Report: Time-Sharing Computers." *Electronics* 38 (November 29, 1965): 71-89.

Sperry-Univac Company Records, 1935-1970. Hagley Museum and Library, Wilmington, DE.

Sprowl, James A. "Proprietary Rights in Programmed Computers: Looking Beyond the Hardware/Software Distinction for More Meaningful Ways of Characterizing Proprietary Interests in Digital Logic Systems." *Arizona State Law Journal* (1983): 611-784.

Sprowl, James A. "A Review of Niblett's Legal Protection of Computer Programs and *Diamond v. Diehr* and Some Thoughts on Patenting Computer Programs." *American Bar Foundation Research Journal* (Spring 1981): 559-69.

Sridharan, E. "World Trends and India's Software Products." *Dataquest* (December 1989): 53-6.

Srivastava, S. "Computer Software and Data Processing Export Potential." In *Services and Development Potential: The Indian Context,* 189-94. New York: United Nations Conference on Trade and Development, 1989.

Stach, Heike. *Zwischen Organismus und Notation: Zur Kulturellen Konstruktion des Computer-Programms.* Wiesbaden: DUV, 2001.

Stallman, Richard. "EMACS: The Extensible, Customizable, Self-Documenting Display Editor." In *Proceedings of the 1981 ACM-SIGPLAN-SIGOA Symposium on Text Manipulation,* June 1981.

Stallman, Richard. "Free Software Foundation (FSF)." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 732-3. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Stallman, Richard. "The GNU Operating System and the Free Software Movement." In *Open Sources: Voices from the Open Source Revolution,* eds. Chris DiBona, et al. Cambridge, MA: O'Reilly & Associates, Inc., 1999.

Stamen, Jeffrey P. and Robert M. Wallace. "JANUS: A Data Management and Analysis System for the Behavioral Sciences." In *Proceedings of the ACM,* 273-82. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1973.

Standish, Thomas A. "Extensibility in Programming Language Design." In *Proceedings of the 1975 National Computer Conference and Exposition,* 287-90. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1975.

Stankovic, John A. "Real-Time Systems." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1504-6. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Stanley, Philip. "The Common Business Oriented Goldilocks." *Datamation* 14 (January 1968): 54-6.

Stanley, Wayne I. and H. Frank Hertel. "Statistics Gathering and Simulation for the Apollo Real-Time Operating System." *IBM Systems Journal* 7 (1968): 85-102.

"The Status of Patent Law Concerning Computer Programs: The Proper Form for Legal Protection." *Drake Law Review* 33 (1983-4): 155-75.

Stay, James F. "HIPO and Integrated Program Design." *IBM Systems Journal* 15 (1976): 143-54.

Stearns, Sam D. "A Method for the Design of Pattern Recognition Logic." *IRE Transactions on Electronic Computers* 9 (March 1960): 48-53.

Steel, Thomas B., Jr. "A First Version of UNCOL." In *Proceedings of the Western Joint Computer Conference,* 371-8. New York: Institute of Radio Engineers, 1961.

Steel, Thomas B., Jr. "Multiprogramming: Promises, Performance, and Prospects." In *Proceedings of the 1968 Fall Joint Computer Conference,* pt. 1, 99-103. Washington, D.C.: Thompson Books, 1968.

Steel, Thomas B., Jr. "Operating Systems: Boon or Boondoggle?" *Datamation* 10 (May 1964): 26-8.

Steel, Thomas B., Jr. "UNCOL: Universal Computer Oriented Language Revisited." *Datamation* 6 (January-February 1960): 18-20.

Steel, Thomas B., Jr., ed. *Formal Language Description Languages for Computer Programming.* Amsterdam: North Holland, 1966.

Steele, Guy L., Jr. and Richard P. Gabriel. "The Evolution of LISP." In *History of Programming Languages—II,* ed. Thomas J. Bergin, Jr. and Richard G. Gibson, Jr., 233-330. New York: ACM Press, 1996.

Stefferud, Einar. "Management's Role in Networking." *Datamation* 18 (April 1972): 40-2.

Steig, Donald B. "File Management Systems Revisited." *Datamation* 18 (October 1972): 48-51.

Steinberg, Stephen R. "Disputes Over Computer Software Warranties." *National Law Journal* 5 (April 18, 1983): 15.

Steinmueller, W. Edward. "The U.S. Software Industry: An Analysis and Interpretive History." In *The International Computer Software Industry: A Comparative Study of Industry Evolution and Structure,* ed. David C. Mowery, 15-52. New York: Oxford University Press, 1996.

Stepp, Randy B. "Virtual Man-Machine Systems: A Perspective on the Social Integration of AI Technologies." In *Proceedings of the 1990ACM SIGBDP Conference on Trends and Directions in Expert Systems,* 33-51. New York: ACM Press, 1990.

Stern, Nancy. *From ENIAC to UNIVAC.* Bedford, MA: Digital Press, 1981.

Stern, Nancy. "John von Neumann's Influence on Electronic Digital Computing, 1944-1946." *Annals of the History of Computing* 2 (October 1980): 349-62.

Stern, Nancy and James J. Horning. "The History of Programming Languages Conference." *Annals of the History of Computing* 1 (July 1979): 68-71.

Stern, Richard H. "Another Look at Copyright Protection of Software: Did the 1980 Act Do Anything for Object Code?" *Computer/Law Journal* 3 (Fall 1981): 1-17.

Stevens, Wayne P., et al. "Structured Design." *IBM Systems Journal* 13 (May 1974): 115-39.

Stewart, James and Robert L. Clark. "University of Maryland Student Scheduling Algorithm." In *Proceedings of the 23rd ACM National Conference,* 555-62. Princeton, NJ: Brandon/Systems Press, Inc., 1968.

Stinaff, Russell D. "Software Engineering." *Scientific Honeyweller* 4 (June 1983): 6-8.

Stokes, Adrian. "TCP/IP." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1745-7. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Stokes, Adrian. "Y2K Problem." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1875-6. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Stonebraker, Michael, et al. "The Design and Implementation of INGRES." *ACM Transactions on Database Systems* 1 (September 1976): 189-222.

Stonebraker, Michael. "Retrospection on a Data Base System." *ACM Transactions on Database Systems* 5 (September 1980): 225-40.

Stonebraker, Michael, ed. *The INGRES Papers: Anatomy of a Relational Database System.* Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, 1986.

Stork, Philip. "Legal Protection for Computer Programs: A Practicing Attorney's Approach." *ASCAP/Copyright Law Symposium* 20 (1972): 112-39.

Stotz, R.H. and T.G. Hagan. "The Future of Computer Graphics." In *Proceedings of the Spring Joint Computer Conference,* 447-52. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1972.

Stout, Donald E. "Protection of Programming in the Aftermath of *Diamond v. Diehr.*" *Computer/Law Journal* 4 (Fall 1983): 207-42.

Stoy, Joe E. ad Christopher Strachey. "OS6: An Experimental Operating System for a Small Computer." In *Classic Operating Systems,* ed. Per Brinch Hansen, 387-413. New York: Springer-Verlag, 2001.

Stoyan, Herbert. "Early LISP History, 1956-1959." *Proceedings of the 1984 ACM Conference on LISP and Functional Programming, August 5-8, 1984, Austin, Texas,* 299-310.

Strachey, Christopher S. "Letter to the Editor." *Computer Journal* 7 (1965): 313.

Strachey, Christopher S. "Logical or Non-Mathematical Programmes." In *Proceedings of the Association for Computing Machinery,* 46-9. Washington, D.C.: Sauls Lithograph Company, 1952.

"Strict Products Liability and Computer Software: Caveat Vendor." *Computer/Law Journal* 4 (Fall 1983): 373-400.

Strong, Jack A. and Richard F. Clippenger. "Recollections on the Intermediate-Range Committee." *Annals of the History of Computing* 7 (October 1985): 326-8.

Stross, Randall E. *The Microsoft Way: The Real Story of How the Company Outsmarts Its Competition.* Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley Pub. Co., 1996.

Strousstrup, Bjarne. *The Design and Evolution of C++.* Boston: Addison-Wesley/Pearson Education, 1994.

Strousstrup, Bjarne. "A History of C++, 1979-1991." In *History of Programming Languages—II,* ed. Thomas J. Bergin, Jr. and Richard G. Gibson, Jr., 699-769. New York: ACM Press, 1996.

Subramanian, C.R. "Software: Dreams of Riches." In *India and the Computer,* 133-60. Delhi, India: Oxford University Press, 1992.

Summit, Roger K. "DIALOG: An Operational On-Line Reference Retrieval System." In *Proceedings of the 22nd ACM National Conference,* 51-6. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1967.

Sumner, John P. "Computer Software Protection." *Bench & Bar of Minnesota* 41 (March 1984): 15-7.

Sundeen, Donald H. "General Purpose Software." *Datamation* 14 (January 1968): 22-7.
"A Survey of Airline Reservation Systems." *Datamation* 8 (June 1962): 53-5.

Sutherland, George G. "Livermore Time-Sharing System for the CDC 7600." *Operating Systems Review* 5 (June-September 1971): 6-26.

Sutherland, Ivan E. "Computer Graphics: Ten Unsolved Problems." *Datamation* 12 (May 1966): 22-7.

Sutherland, Ivan E. "Computer Reads Design Sketches." *Iron Age* 192 (August 1963): 79-81.

Sutherland, Ivan E. "Graphics in 3D: Sorting and the Hidden Surface Algorithm." In *Proceedings of the 1973 National Computer Conference and Exposition,* 685-93. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1973.

Sutherland, Ivan E. "Microelectronics and Computer Science." *Scientific American* (September 1977): 210-28.

Sutherland, Ivan E. "Perspective Views that Change in Real Time." *Proceedings of the 8th UAIDE Annual Meeting* (1969): 299-310.

Sutherland, Ivan E. "Sketchpad: An Man-Machine Graphical Communication System." Ph.D. diss., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1963.

Sutherland, Ivan E. *Sketchpad: An Man-Machine Graphical Communication System.* TR-296. Lexington, MA: MIT Laboratory, 1963.

Sutherland, Ivan E. "Sketchpad: A Man-Machine Graphical Communication System." In *Proceedings of the 1963 Spring Joint Computer Conference,* 329-46. Baltimore: Spartan Books, Inc., 1963.

Sutherland, Ivan E. "The Ultimate Display," In *Proceedings of the 1965 IFIP Congress,* vol. 2, 506-8. 1965.

Sutherland, Ivan E., et al. "A Characterization of Ten Hidden Surface Algorithms." *Computing Surveys* 6 (March 1974): 1-55.

Sutherland, William R., et al. "Graphics in Time-Sharing: A Summary of the TX-2 Experience." In *Proceedings of the 1969 Spring Joint Computer Conference,* 629-36. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1969.

Sutro, Louis L. "Emergency Simulation of the Duties of the President of the United States." In *Proceedings of the Western Joint Computer Conference,* 314-23. New York: Institute of Radio Engineers, 1959.

Swade, Doron. "Collecting Software: Preserving Information in an Object-Centred Culture." In *Electronic Information Resources and Historians: European Perspectives,* 93-103. St. Katharinen, Scripta Mercaturae, 1993.

Swade, Doron. "Collecting Software: Preserving Information in an Object-Centred Culture." In *History of Computing: Software Issues,* eds. Ulf Hashagen, Reinhard Keil-Slawik, and Arthur L. Norberg, 227-35. New York: Springer, 2002.

Swade, Doron. "Preserving Software in an Object-Centered Culture." *History and Electronic Artefacts,* ed. E. Higgs, 195-206. Oxford, U.K.: Clarendon Press, 1998.

Swenson, Wendell M. Rome, Howard P., Pearson, John S. and Brannick, Thomas L. "A Totally Automated Psychological Test: Experience in a Medical Center." *Journal of the American Medical Association* 191 (March 15, 1965): 129-131.

Tanenbaum, Andrew S. *Distributed Operating Systems.* Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1995.

Tanenbaum, Andrew S. "Political History of Unix." In *Proceedings of the USENIX Winter Conference,* 83-8. USENIX Association, 1984.

Tanenbaum, Andrew S. "Protocol." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1486-7. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Tanenbaum, Andrew S. and Robbert van Renesse. "Distributed Operating Systems." *Computing Surveys* 17 (December 1985): 419-70.

Tanenbaum, Andrew S., et al. "Experiences with the Amoeba Distributed Operating System." In *Classic Operating Systems,* ed. Per Brinch Hansen, 550-86. New York: Springer-Verlag, 2001.

Tanner, Daniel J. "User Ratings of Software Packages." *Datamation* 21 (December 1975): 138-41.

Tanner, Don. "Microprogramming." *Scientific Honeyweller* 4 (June 1983): 20-3.

Tarallo, Bernadette Mary. "The Production of Information: An Examination of the Employment Relations of Software Engineers and Computer Programmers." Ph.D. diss., University of California-Davis, 1987.

Tarjan, Robert E. "Algorithm Design." *Communications of the ACM* 30 (March 1987): 204-12.

Tatham, Laura. "Commander Grace Hopper: COBOL Pioneer Talks of the Future." *Computer Bulletin* 13 (August 1969): 288-90.

Taube, Mortimer. "Man-Machine Relationships." *Datamation* 5 (January-February 1959): 18-22.

Taylor, Paul A. *Hackers: Crime in the Digital Sublime.* New York: Routledge, 1999.

Taylor, Robert W. and Randall L Frank. "CODASYL Data-Base Management Systems." *ACM Computing Surveys* 8 (March 1976): 67-103.

Teichman, Milton. "What College Freshmen Say About Word Processing." *Perspectives in Computing* 5 (Fall-Winter 1985): 43-8.

Teicholz, Eric. "Interactive Graphics Comes of Age." *Datamation* 21 (December 1975): 50-53.

Teichroew, Daniel and Hasan Sayani. "Automation of System Building." *Datamation* 17 (August 15, 1971): 25-30.

Tenny, Ted. "Structured Programming in FORTRAN." *Datamation* 20 (July 1974): 110-5.

Teorey, Toby J. "Properties of Disk Scheduling Policies in Multiprogrammed Computer Systems." In *Proceedings of the 1972 Fall Joint Computer Conference,* vol. 41, pt. 1, 1-11. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1972.

Tesler, Lawrence E. "Programming Languages." *Scientific American* (September 1984): 64.

Testorff, Ken. "She Teaches Computers How to Talk." *All Hands* (May 1975): 32-5.

"That Maintenance 'Iceberg.'" *EDP Analyzer* 10 (October 1972): 1-14.

Thayer, Richard H. "The Air Force Software Manager." In *Proceedings of the ACM,* 294-7. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1975.

Thomas, Eugene M. "GRASP: A Graphic Service Program." In *Proceedings of the 22nd ACM National Conference,* 395-402. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1967.

Thomas, Graham and Sally Wyatt. "Shaping Cyberspace: Interpreting and Transforming the Internet." *Research Policy* 28 (1999): 681-98.

Thomson, Alistair. "Fifty Years On: An International Perspective on Oral History." *Journal of American History* 85 (September 1998): 581-95.

Teichroew, Daniel and Hasan Sayani. "Automation of System Building." *Datamation* 17 (August 15, 1971): 25-30.

Thimbleby, Harold W. "Java." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 937-41. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Tillers, Peter. "Introduction: A Personal Perspective on 'Artificial Intelligence and Judicial Proof.'" *Cardozo Law Review* 22 (2001): 1365-80.

Timmreck, Eric M. "ADVISER: A Program which Advises Students on Courses." In *Proceedings of the 23rd ACM National Conference,* 535-53. Princeton, NJ: Brandon/Systems Press, Inc., 1968.

Tobey, Robert G. "Automatic Simplification of Mathematical Expressions: The Formac Algorithm." In *Proceedings of the Fall Joint Computer Conference,*37-53. Washington, D.C.: Spartan Books, 1965.

Todd, John. "Numerical Analysis at the National Bureau of Standards." *SIAM Review* 17 (1975): 361-70.

Tomayko, James E. "Forging a Discipline: An Outline History of Software Engineering Education." *Annals of Software Engineering* 6 (1998): 3-18.

Tomayko, James E. "NASA's Manned Spacecraft Computers." *Annals of the History of Computing* 7 (January 1985): 7-18.

Tomayko, James E. "Software as Engineering." In *History of Computing: Software Issues,* eds. Ulf Hashagen, Reinhard Keil-Slawik, and Arthur L. Norberg, 65-76. New York: Springer, 2002.

Tomayko, James E. "Twenty-Year Retrospective: The NATO Software Engineering Conferences." In *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Software Engineering, May 15-18, 1989, Pittsburgh,* 96. IEEE Computer Society: ACM Press, 1989.

Tomek, Ivan and Tomasz Muldner. "Learning Pascal with the Aid of a Computer." *Perspectives in Computing* 6 (Spring 1986): 22-37.

Torvalds, Linus and David Diamond. *Just for Fun: The Story of an Accidental Revolutionary.* New York: Harper Business, 2001.

Towle, Ross A. "High-Level Programming Languages." *Scientific Honeyweller* 4 (June 1983): 53-5.

"Trade Secret Protection of Computer Software." *Computer/Law Journal* 5 (Summer 1984): 77-99.

Trapnell, F.M. "A Systematic Approach to the Development of System Programs." In *Proceedings of the Spring Joint Computer Conference,* vol. 34, 411-8. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1969.

Trimble, George R. "The IBM 650 Magnetic Drum Calculator." *Annals of the History of Computing* 8 (January 1986): 20-9.

Tropp, Henry S. "FORTRAN Anecdotes." *Annals of the History of Computing* 6 (January 1984): 59-64.

Tropp, Henry S. "Grace Hopper: The Youthful Teacher of Us All." *Abacus* 2 (Fall 1984): 7-18.

Tropp, Henry S. "Grace Murray Hopper." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 786-8. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Tropp, Henry S. "John von Neumann." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1842-3. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Tropp, Henry S. "Norbert Wiener." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1848-9. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Tropp, Henry S. "A Perspective on SAGE: Discussion." *Annals of the History of Computing* 5 (1983): 375-98.

Tropp, Henry S., ed. "Stories from the HOPL Banquet." *Annals of the History of Computing* 3 (July 1981): 283-6.

Tropp, Henry S., moderator. "A Perspective on SAGE: Discussion." *Annals of the History of Computing* 5 (October 1983): 375-98.

Tsang, Cheryl D. *Microsoft First Generation: The Success Secrets of the Visionaries Who Launched a Technology Empire.* New York: J. Wiley, 2000.

Tsichritzis, Dionysios C. *Operating Systems.* New York: Academic Press, 1974.

Tucker, Allen B., Jr. "EASYSTAT: An Easy-to-Use Statistics Package." In *Proceedings of the 1973 National Computer Conference and Exposition,* 615-9. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1973.

Tucker, Allen B., Jr. *Programming Languages.* New York: McGraw-Hill, 1977.

Tucker, Stuart G. "Microprogram Control for System/360." *IBM Systems Journal* 6 (1967): 222-41.

Tucker, Stuart G. "The IBM 3090 System: An Overview." *IBM Systems Journal* 25 (1986): 4-19.

Tukey, John W. "The Teaching of Concrete Mathematics." *American Mathematical Monthly* 65 (January 1958): 1-9.

Turing, Alan M. "Computer Machinery and Intelligence." *Mind* 59 (1950): 433-60.

Turkle, Sherry. "Computational Reticence: Why Women Fear the Intimate Machine." In *Technology and Women's Voices: Keeping in Touch,* ed. Cheris Kramarae, 41-61. London: Routledge & Kegan in Association with Methuen, 1988.

Turner, Everett B. "The MISSL System." *Datamation* 13 (November 1967): 63-6.

Turski, Wladyslaw M. "Essay on Software Engineering at the Turn of the Century." In *Fundamental Approaches to Software Engineering, International Conference,* ed. T. S. E. Maibaum (2000): 1-20.

Turski, Wladyslaw M. "I Was a Computer." *Science of Computer Programming* 26 (1996): 11-4.

Turski, Wladyslaw M. "No Silver Bullet: Essence and Accidents of Software Engineering—Response." In *IFIP Congress Proceedings* (1986): 1077-80.

Tymes, La Roy. "TYMNET: A Terminal-Oriented Communication Network." In *Proceedings of the Spring Joint Computer Conference,* 211-6. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1971.

Udell, Jon. "India's Software Edge." *Byte* 18 (September 1993): 355.

Ulam, Stanislaw Marcin. "Von Neumann: The Interaction of Mathematics and Computing." In *A History of Computing in the Twentieth Century: A Collection of Essays,* eds. Nicholas Metropolis, et al., 93-9. New York: Academic Press, 1980.

Ullman, Ellen. *The Bug: A Novel.* New York: Doubleday, 2003.

Ullman, Ellen. *Close to the Machine: Technophilia and Its Discontents.* San Francisco: City Lights Books, 2002.

Ullman, Ellen. "Out of Time: Reflections on the Programming Life." In *Resisting the Virtual Life,* ed. James Brooks and Iain Boal. San Francisco: City Lights Books, 1995.

Ullman, Jeffrey D. "The Role of Theory Today." *ACM Computing Surveys* 27 (March 1995): 43-4.

Ulmer, Eugen. "Copyright Protection of Software Works with Special Reference to Computer Programs." *International Review of Industrial Property and Copyright Law* 2 (1971): 56-70.

United States. Department of Defense. *Strategy for a DOD Software Initiative.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Defense, 1982.

United States. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Secretary's Advisory Committee on Automated Personal Data Systems. *Records, Computers, and the Rights of Citizens: A Report.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 1973.

United States Government Computing Collection, 1945-1983. CBI 63. Charles Babbage Institute, University of Minnesota.

University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Computer-Based Education Research, 1955-1993, CBI 133. Charles Babbage Institute, University of Minnesota.

Upchurch, Gregory E. "A Template for Judicial Resolution of Computer Program Patentability." *Georgia Law Review* 9 (Summer 1975): 855-91.

Urschler, Gernot. "Automatic Structuring of Programs." *IBM Journal of Research and Development* 19 (March 1975): 181-94.

USE Records, 1955-1980. Hagley Museum and Library, Wilmington, Delaware.

USE, Inc. Records, 1956-1959, CBI 20. Charles Babbage Institute, University of Minnesota.

Valdez, Maria Eloina Pelaez. "A Gift from Pandora's Box: The Software Crisis." Ph.D. diss., University of Edinburgh, 1988.

Vallee, Jacques. "Network Conferencing." *Datamation* 20 (May 1974): 85-92.

Valley, George E., Jr. "How the SAGE Development Began." *Annals of the History of Computing* 7 (July 1985): 196-226.

Van Dam, Andries. "A Compact Data Structure for Storing, Retrieving, and Manipulating Line Drawings." In *Proceedings of the Spring Joint Computer Conference,* 601-10. Washington, D.C.: Thompson Books, 1967.

Van Dam, Andries. "Computer Graphics Comes of Age." *Communications of the ACM* 27 (July 1984): 638-48.

Van Dam, Andries. "Computer Software for Graphics." *Scientific American* (September 1984): 146-59.

Van Dam, Andries. "Online Text Editing: A Survey." *Computing Surveys* 3 (September 1971): 93-114.

Van De Vanter, Michael L. "Windows Environments." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1854-7. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

van der Meulen, S.G. "What Can We Do With ALGOL." In *Proceedings International Conference on ALGOL 68,* eds. J.C. van Vliet and H. Wupper, 1-15. Amsterdam: Mathematical Centre Tracts 134, Mathematisch Centrum, 1981.

Van der Poel, W.L. "Notes from the Mathematical Centre." *Annals of the History of Computing* 4 (July 1982): 275-7.

Van der Poel, W.L. "The Software Crisis: Some Thoughts and Outlooks." In *Proceedings of IFIP Congress 1968,* Edinburgh, UK, 5-10 August 1968, 334-9. IFIP, 1968.

Van Gelder, Hans. "On-Line Stock Quotation." *Datamation* 10 (March 1964): 37-40.

Van Leer, Paul. "Top-Down Development Using a Program Design Language." *IBM Systems Journal* 15 (1976): 155-70.

Van Verth, Patricia B. "Software Metrics." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1627-31. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Van Vleck, Tom H. and C. T. Clingen. "The Multics System Programming Process." *Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Software Engineering, May 10-12, 1978,* 278-80. Atlanta: IEEE Computer Society, 1978.

Van Vliet, J.C. "ALGOL 68 Transput: Historical Review and Discussion of the Implementation Model." Amsterdam: Mathematical Centre Tracts 110, Mathematisch Centrum, 1979.

"Various Paths to Electronic Mail." *EDP Analyzer* 18 (September 1980): 1-13.

Ver Hoef, Edward V. "Memories of the 650." *Annals of the History of Computing* 8 (October 1986): 374-5.

Verity, John W. "Rethinking the Computer: With Superchips, the Network is the Computer." *Business Week* (November 26, 1990): 116-24.

Verjus, Jean-Pierre. "Programming in Grenoble in the 1960s and Those Who Flew from the Nest." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 12 (1990): 95-101.

Visserman, Peter and John C. Moran. "Legal Protection of Computer Software." *Illinois Bar Journal* 71 (June 1983): 608-12.

Visserman, Peter and John C. Moran. "Legal Protection of Computer Software." *Patent and Trademark Review* 81 (November 1983): 457-66.

Vogel, Shawna. "Disease of the Year: Illness as Glitch." *Discover* (January 1989): 64-6.

Von Neumann, John. *The Evolution of Software.* El Segundo, CA: Computer Sciences Corporation, 1970.

Voth, Ben. *A Piece of the Computer Pie.* Houston, TX: Gulf Publishing Company, 1974.

Vyssotsky, V.A. "Software and Languages." In *Proceedings of the 1964 Symposium on Digital Computing,* 27-32. Holmdel, NJ: Bell Laboratories, 1964.

Vyssotsky, V.A., et al. "Structure of the Multics Supervisor." In *Proceedings of the Fall Joint Computer Conference,* pt.1, 203-12. Washington, D.C.: Spartan Books, 1965.

Wagener, Jerrold L. and Anthony Ralston. "Fortran." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 724-5. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Wagner, Francis V. Papers, 1946-1985, CBI 6. Charles Babbage Institute, University of Minnesota.

Walker, Charles W. "Programming the Compacts." *Datamation* 12 (April 1966): 31-4.

Walker, John, ed. *The Autodesk File: Bits of History, Words of Experience.* Thousand Oaks, CA: New Riders Publishing, 1989.

Walker, Kenneth, interview by David S. Cargo, July 26, 1990, Flagstaff, AZ, Oral History 205. Charles Babbage Institute, University of Minnesota.

Walker, Virginia C. "Blueprint for Success: Pioneer Day, 1981." *Annals of the History of Computing* 3 (October 1981): 400-7.

Walker, Virginia C. "COBOL: A Monument to Cooperation." *Annals of the History of Computing* 2 (January 1980): 79-82.

Walker, Virginia C. "The 25th Anniversary of FORTRAN." *Annals of the History of Computing* 4 (October 1982): 361-7.

Wallace, James. *Overdrive: Bill Gates and the Race to Control Cyberspace.* New York: J. Wiley, 1997.

Wallace, James and Jim Erickson. *Hard Drive: Bill Gates and the Making of the Microsoft Empire.* New York: John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1992.

Wallis, P.J.L., ed. *Programming Technology.* Maidenhead, Berkshire, England: Pergamon Infotech, 1982.

Walsham, Geoff. *Making a World of Difference: IT in a Global Context.* New York: John Wiley & Sons, 2001.

Wampler, Stephen, interview by David S. Cargo, July 25, 1990, Flagstaff, AZ, Oral History 202. Charles Babbage Institute, University of Minnesota.

Wang, Charles B. *Techno Vision.* New York: McGraw-Hill, 1994.

Wang, Charles B. *Techno Vision II.* New York: McGraw-Hill, 1997.

Wang, Gloria Yung-Kuei. "A Historical Development of Computer Software." M.A. thesis, Central Missouri State University, 1973.

Warnier, Jean. *Logical Construction of Programs.* New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1976.

Warnow-Blewett, Joan. "Documenting Recent Science: Progress and Needs." *Osiris* 7 (1992): 267-98.

"The Warranty of Merchantability and Computer Software Contracts: A Square Peg Won't Fit in a Round Hole." *Washington Law Review* 59 (July 1984): 511-31.

Warwick, M. "Introduction to Operating System Concepts." In *Executive Programs and Operating Systems,* eds. Geoffrey Cuttle and Philip B. Robinson, 1-10. London: MacDonald, 1970.

Washington University. Department of Far Eastern and Slavic Languages and Literature. *Linguistic and Engineering Studies in the Automatic Translation of Scientific Russian into English.* Seattle: University of Washington, 1958.

Wasserman, Anthony I. "Issues in Programming Language Design: An Overview." In *Proceedings of the 1975 National Computer Conference and Exposition,* 297-9. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1975.

Wasserman, Anthony I. "Programming Environments and Software Engineering." In *Proceedings of the ACM,* 299. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1975.

Wasserman, Anthony I. and Laszlo A. Belady. "Software Engineering: The Turning Point." *IEEE Computer* (September 1978): 30-41.

Waterman, Donald A. *A Guide to Expert Systems.* Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley, 1986.

Watkins, Ralph. *A Competitive Assessment of the U.S. Video Game Industry.* U.S. International Trade Commission, 1984.

Watson, Bruce L. "Disclosure of Computerized Health Care Information: Provider Privacy Rights Under Supply Side Competition." *American Journal of Law & Medicine* 7 (Fall 1981): 265-300.

Watts, J.W. and D.W. Peaceman. "The Simulation of Petroleum Reservoirs." *Perspectives in Computing* 5 (Spring 1985): 14-23.

Way, T.J. "APL After Twenty Five Years." *IBM Research Highlights* (August 1979): 3-6.

Wayne, Lowell G. "Simulation: The Road to Coexistence." *Datamation* 17 (April 15, 1971): 26-9.

Weaver, Warren, Jr. "High Court Denies Computer Patent for Programming." *New York Times,* November 21, 1972, p. 1.

Webster, Bruce. "The Real Software Crisis." *Byte Magazine* 21 (1996): 1.

Wegner, Peter. "Machine Organization for Multiprogramming." In *Proceedings of the 22nd ACM National Conference,* 135-50. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1967.

Wegner, Peter. "Object-Oriented Programming (OOP)." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1279-84. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Wegner, Peter. "Program." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1452-3. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Wegner, Peter. "Programming Languages: The First 25 Years." *IEEE Transactions on Computers* C-25 (December 1976): 1207-25.

Wegner, Peter. "Three Computer Cultures: Computer Technology, Computer Mathematics, and Computer Science." *Advances in Computing* 10 (1972): 77-8.

Wegner, Peter. "The Vienna Definition Language." *Computing Surveys* 4 (March 1972): 5-63.

Wegner, Peter and David Hemmendinger. "Stack." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1674-5. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Weihe, Vernon I. "Computer Applications in Air Traffic Control." In *Proceedings of the Eastern Joint Computer Conference,* 18-22. New York: Institute of Radio Engineers, Inc., 1953.

Weil, Ulric. *Information Systems in the 80s.* Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1982. Weinberg, Gerald M. *The Psychology of Computer Programming.* New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1971.

Weinberg, Gerald M. "The Psychology of Improved Programming Performance." *Datamation* 18 (November 1972): 82-5.

Weiner, D. and S.E. Anderson. "A Computer Animation Movie Language." In *Proceedings of the 1968 Fall Joint Computer Conference,* pt. 2, 1317-20. Washington, D.C.: Thompson Books, 1968.

Weinwurm, George F., ed. *On the Management of Computer Programming.* Philadelphia: Auerbach, 1971.

Weisberg, David E. "Computer Characteristics & the Role of Software." *Datamation* 11 (October 1965): 42-3.

Weiser, Mark. "Operating System Principles." *ACM Transactions on Computer Systems* 14 (February 1996):1-2.

Weiss, Eric A. "Computing Science is Not a Branch of Mathematics." *Abacus* 4 (Summer 1987): 31-2.

Weiss, Eric A. "The Permanent Software Crisis." *Abacus* 3 (1985): 45-51.

Weiss, Eric A. "Programming Language Surveys: Two Approaches." *Abacus* 2 (Fall 1984): 51-7, 60.

Weiss, Ruth A. "BE VISION: A Package of IBM 7090 FORTRAN Programs to Draw Orthogonal Views of Combinations of Plane and Quadric Surfaces." *Journal of the ACM* 13 (April 1966): 194-204.

Weizenbaum, Joseph. *Computer Power and Human Reason: From Judgment to Calculation.* San Francisco: W.H. Freeman and Company, 1976.

Weizenbaum, Joseph. "ELIZA: A Computer Program for the Study of Natural Language Communication Between Man and Machine." *Communications of the ACM* 9 (January, 1966): 36-45.

Weizer, Norman. "A History of Operating Systems." *Datamation* 27 (January 1981): 118-34.

Weizer, Norman and G. Oppenheimer. "Virtual Memory Management in a Paging Environment." In *Proceedings of the 1969 Spring Joint Computer Conference,* 249-56. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1969.

Welke, Lawrence (Larry). "Buyer vs. Seller: Software Packages." *Datamation* 18 (May 1972): 76-9.

Welke, Lawrence (Larry). "Founding the *ICP Directories." IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 24 (January-March 2002): 85-9.

Welke, Lawrence (Larry). "The Origins of Software." *Datamation* 26 (December 1980): 127-30.

Welke, Lawrence (Larry). "A Review of File Management Systems." *Datamation* 18 (October 1972): 52-4.

Wells, Mark B. "Reflections on the Evolution of Algorithmic Language." In *A History of Computing in the Twentieth Century,* eds. Nicholas Metropolis, et al., 275-87. New York: Academic Press, 1980.

Wempen, Faithe. "Freeware and Shareware." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 733-5. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Wessel, Milton R. "Some Implications of the Software Decision." *Datamation* 19 (February 1973): 166-8.

Wessel, Milton R. "Some Implications of the Software Decision." *Jurimetrics Journal* 14 (Winter 1973): 110-2.

Wessler, Barry D. "Packet Switching." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1345-8. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Wessler, Barry D. and Richard B. Hovey. "Public Packet-Switched Networks." *Datamation* 20 (July 1974): 85-7.

Westin, Alan F. *Computers, Personnel Administration, and Citizen Rights.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Bureau of Standards, 1979.

Wexelblat, Richard L. "The Multilang On-Line Programming System." In *Proceedings of the Spring Joint Computer Conference,* 559-69. Washington, D.C.: Thompson Books, 1967.

Wexelblat, Richard L., ed. *History of Programming Languages.* New York: Academic Press, 1981.

"What's Happening with DSS?" *EDP Analyzer* 22 (July 1984): 1-12.

"What's Happening with Expert Systems?" *EDP Analyzer* 23 (December 1985): 1-11.

Wheeler, David J. "Diagnostic Programs for the Illiac." *Proceedings of the IRE* (October 1953): 1320-5.

Wheeler, David J. "The Use of Subroutines in Programs." In *Proceedings of the Association for Computing Machinery,* 235-6. Pittsburgh: Richard Rimbach Associates, 1952.

Wheeler, Thomas F., Jr. "OS/VS1 Concepts and Philosophies." *IBM Systems Journal* 13 (1974): 213-29.

Whinston, Andrew B. and William D. Haseman. "A Data Base for Non-Programmers." *Datamation* 21 (May 1975): 101-7.

Whitaker, William A. "Ada—The Project: The DoD High Order Language Working Group." In *History of Programming Languages—II,* ed. Thomas J. Bergin, Jr. and Richard G. Gibson, Jr., 173-232. New York: ACM Press, 1996.

Whitaker, William A. and Michael Feldman. "Ada." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 12-7. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Whiting, Paul G., and Robert S.V. Pascoe. "A History of Data-Flow Languages." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 16 (Winter 1994): 38-59.

Whitney, John and J. Citron. "CAMP: Computer-Assisted Movie Production." In *Proceedings of the 1968 Fall Joint Computer Conference,* pt. 2, 1299-1305. Washington, D.C.: Thompson Books, 1968.

Whitney, Kevin M. "Fourth Generation Data Management Systems." In *Proceedings of the 1973 National Computer Conference and Exposition,* 239-44. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1973.

Wieczner, Simon. "Interactive Graphics in Design Automation." *Computer* (January 1974): 29-33.

Wiederhold, Gio. "A Choice of Language to Support Medical Research." In *Proceedings of the ACM,* 204-5. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1972.

Wiederhold, Gio. "Databases." *IEEE Computer* 17 (October 1984): 211-23.

Wiederhold, Gio, et al. "Structured Organization of Clinical Data Bases." In *Proceedings of the 1975 National Computer Conference and Exposition,* 479-85. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1975.

Wilber, Mike and David Fylstra. "Homebrewery vs. the Software Priesthood." *Byte* (October 1976): 90-94.

Wile, David S., et al. "The Brown University Student Operating System." In *Proceedings of the 22nd ACM National Conference,* 427-39. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1967.

Wiley, E.L., et al. "A Critical Discussion of COBOL." *Annual Review in Automatic Programming* 2 (1961): 293-304.

Wilkes, Maurice V. "Computers Then and Now." *Journal of the ACM* 15 (January 1968): 1-7.

Wilkes, Maurice V. *Computing Perspectives.* San Francisco: Morgan Kaufmann, 1995.

Wilkes, Maurice V. "Early Programming Developments in Cambridge." In *A History of Computing in the Twentieth Century,* eds. Nicholas Metropolis, et al., 497-501. New York: Academic Press, 1980.

Wilkes, Maurice V. "The Genesis of Microprogramming." *Annals of the History of Computing* 8 (April 1986): 116-26.

Wilkes, Maurice V. "Lists and Why They Are Useful." In *Proceedings of the Association for Computing Machinery,* F1-1-F1-5. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1964.

Wilkes, Maurice V. "Mauchley's Position on von Neumann's Role in Drafting the EDVAC Report." *Annals of the History of Computing* 2 (October 1980): 376-7.

Wilkes, Maurice V. *Memoirs of a Computer Pioneer.* Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, 1985.

Wilkes, Maurice V. "Pure and Applied Programming." In *Proceedings of the Association for Computing Machinery,* 121-4. Washington, D.C.: Sauls Lithograph Company, 1952.

Wilkes, Maurice V. "A Revisionist Account of Early Language Development." *Computer* (April 1998): 23-5.

Wilkes, Maurice V. "Slave Memories and Dynamic Storage Allocation." *IEEE Transactions EC-14* (April 1965): 270-1.

Wilkes, Maurice V. and David F. Hartley. "The Management System: A New Species of Software?" *Datamation* 15 (September 1969): 73-5.

Wilkes, Maurice V. and Roger M. Needham. *The Cambridge CAP Computer and Its Operating System.* North-Holland, 1979.

Wilkes, Maurice V., et al. *The Preparation of Programs for an Electronic Digital Computer.* Cambridge, MA: Addison-Wesley, 1951.

Wilkes, Maurice V., et al. *The Preparation of Programs for an Electronic Digital Computer.* Reprint, Cambridge, MA and Los Angeles: Tomash Publishers and MIT Press, 1982.

Wilkinson, Fran and Sever Bordeianu. "Serials System Insights: The History of Automated Serials Control Systems in ARL Libraries." *Serials Review* 25 (1999): 55-62.

Wilkinson, James H. "Alan M. Turing." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1803-4. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Wilkinson, James H. "The Pilot ACE at the National Physical Laboratory." *Radio and Electronic Engineer* 45 (July 1975): 336-40.

Williams, J.D. *Toward Intelligent Machines.* RAND Corporation, Report P-2114. December 29, 1960.

Williams, Leland H. "A Functioning Computer Network for Higher Education in North Carolina." In *Proceedings of the 1972 Fall Joint Computer Conference,* vol. 41, pt. 2, 899-904. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1972.

Williams, Michael R. "History of Computers in Canada." *Annals of the History of Computing* 7 (January 1985): 63-5.

Williams, Michael R. "Pioneer Day, 1984: Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory." *Annals of the History of Computing* 7 (April 1985): 179-81.

Williams, Robin. "A Survey of Data Structures for Computer Graphics Systems." *Computing Surveys* 3 (March 1971): 1-21.

Williams, Robert V. "Bibliography of the History of Information Science in North America, 1900-1995." *Journal of the American Society for Information Science* 48 (1997): 373-9.

Williams, Sam. *Arguing A.I.* New York: Random House, 2002.

Williams, Sam. *Free as in Freedom: Richard Stallman's Crusade for Free Software.* Cambridge, MA: O'Reilly & Associates, 2002.

Williams, Sam. "My Lunch with Richard." *Upside.com,* August 23, 2000.

Williams, Sam. "The OS Guerillas." *Upside.com,* October 28, 1998.

Williams, Sam. "The Perfectionist." *Upside.com,* May 17, 2000.

Williams, Sam. "Through the Looking Glass." *Upside.com,* March 24, 1999.

Williams, Sam. "A Unified Theory of Software Evolution." *Salon.com,* April 8, 2002.

Williams, William D. and Philip R. Bartram. "Compose/Produce: A User-Oriented Report Generator for a Time-Shared Computer." In *Proceedings of the Spring Joint Computer Conference,* 635-40. Washington, D.C.: Thompson Books, 1967.

Wilson, Mike. *The Difference Between God and Larry Ellison: Inside Oracle Corporation.* New York: William Morrow and Company, Inc., 1997.

Wilson, Norman L., Jr. "When Is Software Patentable? Some Signs Exist." *Computerworld* 16 (August 30, 1982): 76-81.

Winkless, Nels and Paul Honore. "What Good is a Baby? [Computer Graphics]." In *Proceedings of the 1968 Fall Joint Computer Conference,* pt. 2, 1307-15. Washington, D.C.: Thompson Books, 1968.

Winograd, Terry. "Computer Software for Working with Language." *Scientific American* 251 (September 1984): 230-45.

Winograd, Terry. "Heidegger and the Design of Computer Systems." In *Technology and the Politics of Knowledge,* ed. Andrew Feenberg and Alastair Hannay, 108-27. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1995.

Winston, Patrick Henry. *Artificial Intelligence.* Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, 1977.

Winston, Patrick Henry. and Berthold K.P. Horn. *LISP.* Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, 1981.

Winston, Patrick Henry. and Richard H. Brown, eds. *Artificial Intelligence: An MIT Perspective.* Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, 1979.

Winston, Patrick Henry and Karen A. Prendergast, eds. *The AI Business: The Commercial Uses of Artificial Intelligence.* Cambridge, Mass.: MIT Press, 1984.

"WIPO: Legal Protection of Computer Software." *Journal of World Trade Law* 17 (November-December 1983): 537-45.

Wirth, Niklaus. "Data Structures and Algorithms." *Scientific American* (September 1984): 609.

Wirth, Niklaus. "From Programming Language Design to Computer Construction." *Communications of the ACM* 28 (February 1985): 160-4.

Wirth, Niklaus. "History and Goals of Modula-2." *Byte Magazine* 9 (August 1984): 145-52.

Wirth, Niklaus. "On the Composition of Well-Structured Programs." *Computing Surveys* 6 (December 1974): 247-59.

Wirth, Niklaus. "A Plea for Lean Software." *Computer* 28 (February 1995): 64-8.

Wirth, Niklaus. "Program Development by Stepwise Refinement." *Communications of the ACM* 14 (April 1971): 221-7.

Wirth, Niklaus. "The Programming Language PASCAL." *Acta Informatica* 1 (1971): 35-63.

Wirth, Niklaus. "Recollections About the Development of Pascal." In *History of Programming Languages—II,* ed. Thomas J. Bergin, Jr. and Richard G. Gibson, Jr., 97-120. New York: ACM Press, 1996.

Wirth, Niklaus. *Systemic Programming: An Introduction.* Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1973.

Withington, Frederic G. "The Golden Age of Packaged Software." *Datamation* 26 (December 1980): 131-4.

Witten, Ian H. "Computer (In)security: Infiltrating Open Systems." *Abacus* 4 (Summer 1987): 7-25.

Witten, Ian H. and Harold Thimbleby. "Computer Virus." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1839-41. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Woehr, Jack. "Getting to Know GNU." *Embedded Systems Programming* 7 (February 1994): 34.

Wohl, Amy. "What's Happening in Word Processing." *Datamation* (April 1977): 65-74.

Wohl, Amy. "Word Processing." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1860-4. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Wolf, Mark J.P. and Ralph H. Baer. *The Medium of the Video Game.* Austin: University of Texas Press, 2001.

Wolf, Jack M. "Testing for Programming Aptitude." *Datamation* 15 (April 1969): 67-73.
Wolverton, R.W. "The Cost of Developing Large-Scale Software." *IEEE Transactions on Computers* C-23 (June 1974): 615-36.

Wong, S.Y. "Traffic Simulator with a Digital Computer." In *Proceedings of the Western Joint Computer Conference,* 92-4. New York: American Institute of Electrical Engineers, 1956.

Wood, D. "A Bibliography of Formal Language Theory." In *Programming Languages and Their Compilers,* eds. John Cocke and J.T. Schwartz, 693-728. New York: Courant Institute of Mathematical Science, New York University, 1970.

Woodcock, Virgil E. "Mental Steps and Computer Programs." *Journal of the Patent Office Society* 52 (May 1970): 275-92.

Woodger, Michael. "The History and Present Use of Digital Computers at the National Physical Laboratory." *Process Control and Automation* (November 1958): 438-43.

"World-Wide Protection of Computer Software: An Analysis of WIPO Draft Proposals." *New York Law School Journal of International and Comparative Law* 2 (1981): 278-315.

Wright, M.H. "A Brief History of Linear Programming." *SIAM News* 18 (November 1985): 4.

Wright, Pearce. "Time-Sharing in Europe." *Datamation* 14 (July 1968): 23-5.

Wright, Tom. "History and Technology of Computer Fonts." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 20 (April-June 1998): 30-4.

Wulf, William A. "A Case Against the GOTO." In *Proceedings of the ACM,* 791-7. New York: Association for Computing Machinery, 1972.

Wulf, William A. "Some Thoughts on the Next Generation of Programming Languages." In *Perspectives on Computer Science,* ed. Anita K. Jones, 217-34. New York: Academic Press, 1977.

Wulf, William A. "Systems for System Implementors: Some Experiences from BLISS." In *AFIPS Conference Proceedings, 1972 Fall Joint Computer Conference,* vol. 41, pt. 2, 943-8. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1972.

Wulf, William A. and Roy Levin. "A Local Network." *Datamation* 21 (February 1975): 47-50.

Wurst, Harold E. "Patents on Computer Programs." *Los Angeles Bar Bulletin* 46 (April 1971): 213-9.

Wyvill, Brian. "Anecdotes: Experiences with Computer Graphics in the UK in the 1970s." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 20 (April-June 1998): 52-3.

Yardeni, L.A. "Algorithms for Traffic-Signal Control." *IBM Systems Journal* 4 (1965): 148-61.

Yasaki, Edward K. "European Software Market." *Datamation* 13 (December 1967): 27-9.

Yasaki, Edward K. "VS Users Find Throughput Balances Higher Overhead." *Datamation* 20 (November 1974): 99-102.

Yates, Joanne. "Application Software for Insurance in the 1960s and Early 1970s." *Business and Economic History* 24 (1995): 123-34.

Yates, Joanne. "Early Interactions Between the Life Insurance and Computer Industries: The Prudential's Edmund C. Berkeley." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 19 (January-March, 1997): 60-73.

Yates, Joanne. *Control Through Communication: The Rise of System in American Management.* Studies in Industry and Society, no. 6. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1989.

Yazdani, Masoud and Ajit Narayanan, eds. *Artificial Intelligence: Human Effects.* Chichester, England: E. Horwood, 1986.

Yohe, J.M. "An Overview of Programming Practices." *Computing Surveys* 6 (December 1974): 221-45.

Young, Robert. "Giving It Away: How Red Hat Software Stumbled Across a New Economic Model and Helped Improve an Industry." In *Open Sources: Voices from the Open Source Revolution,* eds. Chris DiBona, et al. Cambridge, MA: O'Reilly & Associates, Inc., 1999.

Yourdon, Edward N. *Decline and Fall of the American Programmer.* Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Yourdon Press, 1992.

Yourdon, Edward N. "Making the Move to Structured Programming." *Datamation* 21 (June 1975): 52-6.

Yourdon, Edward N. "Structured Programming and Structured Design as Art Forms." In *Proceedings of the 1975 National Computer Conference and Exposition,* 277. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1975.

Yourdon, Edward N. "Symposium on Structured Programming in COBOL." *Datamation* 21 (June 1975): 97.

Yourdon, Edward N. "U.S. Has No Monopoly on Software." *Software Magazine (International Edition)* (November 1989): 44.

Yourdon, Edward N., ed. *Classics in Software Engineering.* New York: Yourdon Press, 1979.

Yourdon, Edward N., ed. *Papers of the Revolution.* New York: Yourdon Press, 1982.

Yourdon, Edward N., ed. *Writings of the Revolution: Selected Readings on Software Engineering.* New York: Yourdon Press, 1982.

Zachary, G. Pascal. *Show-Stopper! The Breakneck Race to Create Windows NT and the Next Generation at Microsoft.* New York: Free Press, 1994.

Zajac, E.E. "Computer-Made Perspective Movies as a Scientific Communication Tool." *Communications of the ACM* 7 (March 1964): 169-70.

Zajac, E.E. "Film Animation by Computer." *New Scientist* 29 (February 10, 1966): 346-9.

Zammit, Joseph P. "Computers, Software, and the Law." *American Bar Association Journal* 68 (August 1982): 970-2.

Zelkowitz, Marvin V. "Perspectives on Software Engineering." *Computing Surveys* 10 (June 1978): 197-216.

Zemanek, Heinz. "Central European Prehistory of Computing." In *A History of Computing in the Twentieth Century,* eds. Nicholas Metropolis, et al., 587-609. New York: Academic Press, 1980.

Zemanek, Heinz, interview by William Aspray, February 14 and 16, 1987, Vienna, Austria. Oral History 127. Charles Babbage Institute, University of Minnesota.

Zemlin, Orchard A., interview by Bruce Bruemmer, May 16, 1988, Bloomington, MN. Oral History 152. Charles Babbage Institute, University of Minnesota.

Zemlin, Rachard A., interview by Mollie Price, June 21, 1983, Oral History 307. Charles Babbage Institute, University of Minnesota.

Ziegler, James R. "Computer-Generated Coding." *Datamation* 10 (October 1964): 59-61.

Zientara, Marguerite. *The History of Computing.* Framingham, MA: C.W. Communications, 1981.

Zinn, Karl L. "Computer-Assisted Learning and Teaching." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 328-36. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Zionts, Stanley and Ramaswamy Ramesh. "Mathematical Programming." In *Encyclopedia of Computer Science,* 4th ed., eds. Anthony Ralston, Edwin D. Reilly, and David Hemmendinger, 1087-93. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2000.

Zloof, Moshe M. "Query by Example." In *Proceedings of the 1975 National Computer Conference and Exposition,* 431-7. Montvale, NJ: AFIPS Press, 1975.

Zloof, Moshe M. "Query-by-Example: A Data Base Language." *IBM Systems Journal* 16 (1977): 324-43.

Zobrist, Albert L. and Frederic R. Carlson, Jr. "An Advice-Taking Chess Computer." *Scientific American* 228 (June 1973): 92-105.

Zornes, J. Aaron, Jr. "Database Management Systems on Minicomputers." *Data Base: A Quarterly Newsletter of the Special Interest Group on Business Data Processing of the ACM* 9 (Summer 1977): 9-13.

Zuse, Konrad. *Der Computer: Mein Lebenswerk.* Berlin: Springer-Verlag, 1984.

Zuse, Konrad. "Some Remarks on the History of Computing in Germany." In *A History of Computing in the Twentieth Century,* eds. Nicholas Metropolis, et al., 611-27. New York: Academic Press, 1980.

Zussman, Ronald, et al. "Towards an Automated Stock Exchange." *Computer Decisions* 6 (January 1974): 24-7.

Zwerman, W.L. "Profession/Occupation Without a History." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 21 (January-March 1999): 66-70.